

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

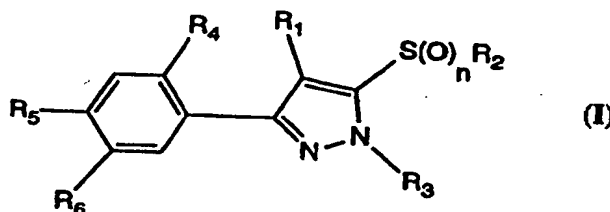
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: C07D 231/18, A01N 43/56, C07D 405/12		A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 97/00246
			(43) International Publication Date: 3 January 1997 (03.01.97)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP96/02417		(81) Designated States: AL, AU, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CZ, EE, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KP, KR, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, ARIPO patent (KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).	
(22) International Filing Date: 4 June 1996 (04.06.96)			
(30) Priority Data: 1772/95 15 June 1995 (15.06.95) CH 3426/95 4 December 1995 (04.12.95) CH			
(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CIBA-GEIGY AG [CH/CH]; Klybeckstrasse 141, CH-4002 Basle (CH).		Published With international search report.	
(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BRUNNER, Hans-Georg [CH/CH]; Wannenstrasse 14, CH-4415 Lausen (CH). KARVAS, Milan [SK/SK]; Gajova 15, 811 09 Bratislava (SK). NEBEL, Kurt [CH/CH]; Baselweg 32, CH-4146 Hochwald (CH). PISSIOTAS, Georg [DE/DE]; Am Sonnenrain 71, D-79539 Lörrach (DE).			
(74) Common Representative: CIBA-GEIGY AG; Patentabteilung, Klybeckstrasse 141, CH-4002 Basle (CH).			

(54) Title: NOVEL HERBICIDES

(57) Abstract

Compounds of formula (I), wherein the substituents R_1 to R_6 and n are as defined in claim 1, and the salts and stereoisomers of the compounds of formula (I) have good pre- and post-emergence selective herbicidal properties. The preparation of those compounds and their use as herbicidal active ingredients are described.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AM	Armenia	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
AT	Austria	GE	Georgia	MX	Mexico
AU	Australia	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BB	Barbados	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BE	Belgium	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BJ	Benin	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
BY	Belarus	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Republic	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	KZ	Kazakhstan	SG	Singapore
CH	Switzerland	LI	Liechtenstein	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LK	Sri Lanka	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LR	Liberia	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LT	Lithuania	SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	UG	Uganda
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	US	United States of America
FR	France	MR	Mauritania	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon			VN	Viet Nam

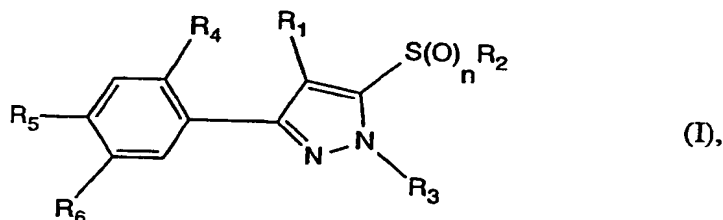
Novel herbicides

The present invention relates to novel, herbicidally active phenylpyrazole derivatives, to processes for their preparation, to compositions comprising those compounds, and to their use in controlling weeds, especially in crops of useful plants or in the inhibition of plant growth.

Pyrazole compounds having herbicidal action are known and are disclosed, for example, in EP-A-0 361 114, JP-A-03 093 774, JP-A-02 300 173 and JP-A-03 163 063.

Novel phenylpyrazole derivatives having herbicidal and growth-inhibiting properties have now been found.

The present invention therefore relates to compounds of formula I



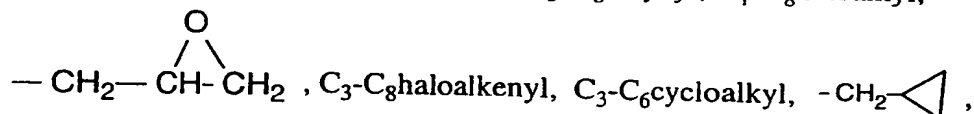
wherein

- R_1 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl;
- R_2 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkenyl, C_3 - or C_4 -haloalkenyl or C_3 - or C_4 -alkynyl;
- n is 0, 1 or 2;
- R_3 is hydrogen, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkenyl, C_3 - or C_4 -haloalkenyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkynyl, $-CH_2COOH$, $-CH_2COO-C_1-C_4$ alkyl or $-CH_2CN$;
- R_4 is hydrogen, fluorine, chlorine or bromine;
- R_5 is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy;
- R_6 is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, NHR_{10} , $NR_{10}R_{11}$ or SO_2Cl ;
- R_{10} and R_{11} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_8 haloalkenyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen,

benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or

R₆ is OR₂₀;

R₂₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylamino-C₁-C₄alkyl, di-C₁-C₄alkylamino-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those aromatic and heteroaromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or

R₂₀ is C₁-C₈alkyl-COXR₂₁ or CH(C₆H₅)COXR₂₁;

X is oxygen, sulfur or NR₂₂;

R₂₁ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl or by halogen; and

R₂₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl or C₃-C₈alkenyl; or

R₆ is S(O)_mR₃₀;

m is 0, 1 or 2;

R₃₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₈haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, or C₁-C₄alkyl-COVR₃₁;

V is oxygen, sulfur or NR₃₂;

R₃₁ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; and

R₃₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl or C₃-C₈alkenyl; or

R₆ is COR₄₀;

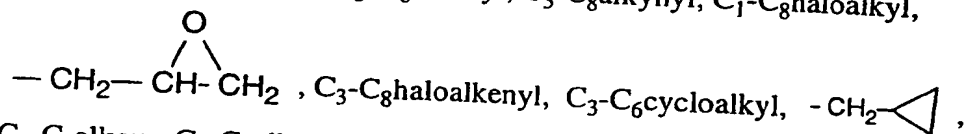
R₄₀ is hydrogen, chlorine, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₈haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl

or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or

R₆ is COYR₅₀;

Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₁ or NOR₅₄;

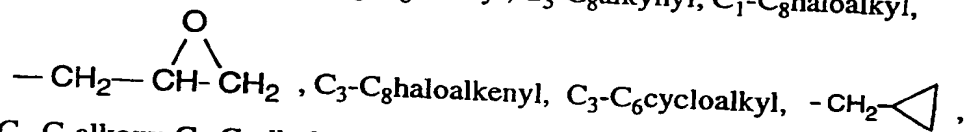
R₅₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, C₁-C₄alkyl-COZR₅₂, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl-COZR₅₂, C₁-C₄alkyl-CO-C₁-C₄alkyl or C₁-C₄cyanoalkyl;

Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₃ or NOR₅₅;

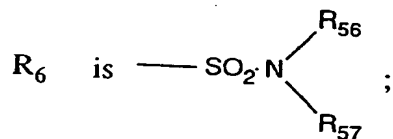
R₅₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen;

R₅₁ and R₅₃ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen;

R₅₄ and R₅₅ are each independently of the other C₁-C₄alkyl; or



R₅₆ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl or C₃-C₈alkynyl;

R₅₇ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl or C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl; or

R₆ is C₁-C₈alkyl-B, C₁-C₈haloalkyl-B, C₂-C₈alkenyl-B, C₂-C₈alkynyl-B, C₂-C₈haloalkenyl-B, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl-B or C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl-B; and

B is hydrogen, -COZR₅₂, cyano or C₁-C₄alkyl-C(O)-,

and the salts and stereoisomers of the compound of formula I.

The present invention relates also to compounds of formula I wherein

R₁ is C₁-C₄alkyl;

R₂ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;

n is 0, 1 or 2;

R₃ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;

R₄ is hydrogen, fluorine or chlorine;

R₅ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C₁-C₄haloalkoxy;

R₆ is hydrogen, halogen, C₁-C₅alkyl, C₁-C₅haloalkyl, C₂-C₅alkenyl, C₂-C₅haloalkenyl, C₂-C₅alkynyl, C₂-C₅haloalkynyl, cyano, NHR₁₀ or NR₁₀R₁₁;

R₁₀ and R₁₁ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or

R₆ is OR₂₀;

R₂₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those aromatic and heteroaromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, or C₁-C₈alkyl-COXR₂₁;

X is oxygen, sulfur or NR₂₂;

R₂₁ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl or by halogen; and

R₂₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl or C₃-C₈alkenyl; or

R₆ is S(O)_mR₃₀;

m is 0, 1 or 2;

R₃₀ is hydrogen, chlorine, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, or C₁-C₄alkyl-COVR₃₁;

V is oxygen, sulfur or NR₃₂;

- R_{31} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{32} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_3 - C_8 alkenyl; or
- R_6 is COR_{40} ;
- R_{40} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R_6 is $COYR_{50}$;
- Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{51} or NOR_{54} ;
- R_{50} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_4 alkyl- $COZR_{52}$;
- Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{53} or NOR_{55} ;
- R_{52} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen;
- R_{51} and R_{53} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{54} and R_{55} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_4 alkyl; or
- R_6 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$, and the salts and stereoisomers of the compound of formula I.

The present invention relates also to compounds of formula I wherein

- R_1 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl;
- R_2 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 alkenyl or C_3 - or C_4 alkynyl;
- n is 0, 1 or 2;

- 6 -

- R_3 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkenyl or C_3 - or C_4 -alkynyl;
 R_4 is hydrogen, fluorine or chlorine;
 R_5 is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy;
 R_6 is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, NHR_{10} or $NR_{10}R_{11}$;
 R_{10} and R_{11} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
 R_6 is OR_{20} ;
 R_{20} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those aromatic and heteroaromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_8 alkyl-COXR₂₁;
 X is oxygen, sulfur or NR₂₂;
 R_{21} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl or by halogen; and
 R_{22} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_3 - C_8 alkenyl; or
 R_6 is $S(O)_mR_{30}$;
 m is 0, 1 or 2;
 R_{30} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_4 alkyl-COVR₃₁;
 V is oxygen, sulfur or NR₃₂;
 R_{31} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
 R_{32} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_3 - C_8 alkenyl; or
 R_6 is COR₄₀;

- R_{40} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R_6 is $COYR_{50}$;
- Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{51} or NOR_{54} ;
- R_{50} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_4 alkyl- $COZR_{52}$;
- Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{53} or NOR_{55} ;
- R_{52} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen;
- R_{51} and R_{53} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{54} and R_{55} are each independently of the other C_1 - C_4 alkyl; or
- R_6 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$, and the salts and stereoisomers of the compound of formula I.

In the above definitions, unless otherwise indicated halogen is to be understood as being fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine, preferably fluorine, chlorine and bromine.

The alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be straight-chained or branched, and this applies also to the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl moiety of alkylcarbonyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, haloalkylcarbonyl, haloalkylphenyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkoxyalkyl, alkylthio, alkenylthio, alkynylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, haloalkylsulfonyl, alkenylsulfonyl, alkynylsulfonyl, alkylphenyl, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, haloalkylamino, di(haloalkyl)amino, alkoxyalkylamino, carboxyalkyl, alkylthio-alkyl, alkylthio-alkoxycarbonyl, alkylthiocarbonyl-alkyl, alkenylthiocarbonyl, alkynylthiocarbonyl,

haloalkoxycarbonyl-alkyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkenyloxycarbonyl, alkynyloxycarbonyl and alkoxycarbonyl-alkyl groups.

Examples of alkyl groups that may be mentioned are methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, and the various isomeric pentyl, hexyl, heptyl and octyl radicals, preferably alkyl groups having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms.

Examples of alkenyls that may be mentioned are vinyl, allyl, methallyl, 1-methylvinyl, but-2-en-1-yl, pentenyl, 2-hexenyl, 3-heptenyl and 4-octenyl, preferably alkenyl radicals having a chain length of from 3 to 5 carbon atoms.

Example of alkynyls that may be mentioned are ethynyl, propargyl, 1-methylpropargyl, 3-butylnyl, but-2-yn-1-yl, 2-methylbutyn-2-yl, but-3-yn-2-yl, 1-pentylnyl, pent-4-yn-1-yl and 2-hexynyl, preferably alkynyl radicals having a chain length of from 2 to 4 carbon atoms.

Suitable as haloalkyl are alkyl groups mono- or poly-substituted, especially mono- to tri-substituted, by halogen, with halogen being in particular iodine and especially fluorine, chlorine and bromine, for example fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroethyl and 2,2,2-trichloroethyl.

Suitable as haloalkenyl are alkenyl groups mono- or poly-substituted by halogen, with halogen being in particular bromine, iodine and especially fluorine and chlorine, for example 3-fluoropropenyl, 3-chloropropenyl, 3-bromopropenyl, 2,3,3-trifluoropropenyl, 2,3,3-trichloropropenyl, 4,4,4-trifluoro-but-2-en-1-yl and 4,4,4-trichloro-but-2-en-1-yl. Of the C_2 - C_5 alkenyl radicals mono-, di- or tri-substituted by halogen, preference is given to those having a chain length of 3 or 4 carbon atoms. The alkenyl groups may be substituted with halogen at saturated or unsaturated carbon atoms.

Haloalkenyl in the definition of R_6 as haloalkenylCOZR₅₂ is, for example, 1,2-dichloroethenyl or 1,2-dibromoethenyl.

Suitable as haloalkynyl are, for example, alkynyl groups mono- or poly-substituted by halogen, with halogen being bromine, iodine and especially fluorine and chlorine, for example 3-fluoropropynyl, 3-chloropropynyl, 3-bromopropynyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl

and 4,4,4-trifluoro-but-2-yn-1-yl.

Carboxyalkyl is, for example, carboxymethyl, carboxyethyl, carboxyeth-1-yl and carboxypropyl.

Alkoxyalkyl is, for example, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, propoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, ethoxyethyl, propoxyethyl, butoxyethyl, methoxypropyl, ethoxypropyl or propoxypropyl.

Alkoxy is, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy and tert-butoxy.

Alkenyloxy is, for example, allyloxy, methallyloxy and but-2-en-1-yloxy.

Alkynyloxy is, for example, propargyloxy and 1-methylpropargyloxy.

Alkoxy-carbonyl is, for example, methoxy-carbonyl, ethoxy-carbonyl, n-propoxy-carbonyl, isopropoxy-carbonyl and n-butoxy-carbonyl, preferably methoxy-carbonyl and ethoxy-carbonyl.

Alkenyloxy-carbonyl is, for example, allyloxy-carbonyl, methallyloxy-carbonyl, but-2-en-1-yl-oxy-carbonyl, pentenyloxy-carbonyl, 2-hexenyloxy-carbonyl and 3-heptenyloxy-carbonyl.

Alkynyloxy-carbonyl is, for example, propargyloxy-carbonyl, 3-butynyloxy-carbonyl, but-2-yn-1-yl-oxy-carbonyl and 2-methylbutyn-2-yl-oxy-carbonyl.

Alkylamino is, for example, methylamino, ethylamino and the isomeric propylamino and butylamino.

Dialkylamino is, for example, dimethylamino, diethylamino and the isomeric dipropylamino and dibutylamino.

Alkenylamino is, for example, allylamino, methallylamino and but-2-en-1-yl-amino.

Alkynylamino is, for example, propargylamino and 1-methylpropargylamino.

Cycloalkyl radicals that come into consideration as substituents are, for example, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl.

Alkoxyalkoxycarbonyl is, for example, methoxymethoxycarbonyl, ethoxymethoxycarbonyl, ethoxyethoxycarbonyl, propoxymethoxycarbonyl, propoxyethoxycarbonyl, propoxypropoxycarbonyl, butoxyethoxycarbonyl and butoxybutoxycarbonyl.

Haloalkoxy is, for example, fluoromethoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy, 2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy and 2,2,2-trichloroethoxy.

Haloalkylamino is, for example, chloroethylamino, trifluoroethylamino and 3-chloropropylamino.

Di(haloalkyl)amino is, for example, di(chloroethyl)amino.

Alkylthioalkyl is, for example, methylthioethyl, ethylthioethyl, methylthiopropyl and ethylthiopropyl.

Alkenylthiocarbonyl is, for example, allylthiocarbonyl, methallylthiocarbonyl, but-2-en-1-yl-thiocarbonyl, pentenylthiocarbonyl and 2-hexenylthiocarbonyl.

Alkynylthiocarbonyl is, for example, propargylthiocarbonyl, 1-methylpropargylthiocarbonyl and but-2-yn-1-yl-thiocarbonyl.

Phenyl, benzyl or benzoyl as part of a substituent such as phenoxy, phenoxycarbonyl, phenoxycarbonylalkyl, benzoylamino or benzylamino is unsubstituted or substituted. The substituents may then be in the ortho-, meta- or para-position. Substituents are, for example, C₁-C₄alkyl, halogen, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, C₁-C₄alkoxy, C₁-C₄haloalkoxy, amino, C₁-C₄alkylamino, di-C₁-C₄alkylamino, carboxyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl, carbamoyl, C₁-C₄alkylaminocarbonyl or di-C₁-C₄alkylaminocarbonyl.

Corresponding meanings can be assigned also to the substituents in combined definitions, for example cycloalkyl-oxy, cycloalkyl-thio, cycloalkylcarbonyl, cycloalkyl-oxycarbonylalkyl, phenylalkyl, phenylalkenyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, alkenyloxycarbonylalkyl, alkynyl-

oxycarbonyl-alkyl, haloalkoxycarbonyl-alkyl, alkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, alkenylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, alkynylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, dialkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, alkoxyalkylamino, alkoxyalkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, dialkoxyalkylamino, alkoxyalkoxycarbonyl, alkoxyalkoxycarbonyl-alkyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, dialkylaminocarbonyl-alkyl, alkylthio-alkoxycarbonyl, alkylthiocarbonyl, alkylthio-alkyl, alkylthiocarbonyl-alkyl and haloalkoxycarbonyl-alkyl, and also for the combined definitions of the hydroxamic acid derivatives, such as, for example, for $R_6 = \text{CON}(R_{50})\text{OR}_{54}$ or $R_6 = \text{COY-C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{alkyl-CON}(R_{52})\text{OR}_{55}$.

Salts of the compounds of formula I with acidic hydrogen, especially the derivatives with carboxylic acid groups (for example carboxy-substituted alkyl and phenyl groups) are, for example, alkali metal salts, for example sodium and potassium salts; alkaline earth metal salts, for example calcium and magnesium salts; ammonium salts, that is to say unsubstituted ammonium salts and mono- or poly-substituted ammonium salts, for example triethylammonium and methylammonium salts; or salts with other organic bases.

Of the alkali metal and alkaline earth metal hydroxides as salt-forming agents, special mention should be made, for example, of the hydroxides of lithium, sodium, potassium, magnesium or calcium, but especially those of sodium or potassium.

Examples of amines suitable for ammonium salt formation are both ammonia and primary, secondary and tertiary $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{18}$ alkylamines, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ hydroxyalkylamines and $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$ alkoxyalkylamines, for example methylamine, ethylamine, n-propylamine, isopropylamine, the four isomeric butylamines, n-amylamine, isoamylamine, hexylamine, heptylamine, octylamine, nonylamine, decylamine, pentadecylamine, hexadecylamine, heptadecylamine, octadecylamine, methyl-ethylamine, methyl-isopropylamine, methyl-hexylamine, methyl-nonylamine, methyl-pentadecylamine, methyl-octadecylamine, ethyl-butylamine, ethyl-heptylamine, ethyl-octylamine, hexyl-heptylamine, hexyl-octylamine, dimethylamine, diethylamine, di-n-propylamine, diisopropylamine, di-n-butylamine, di-n-amylamine, diisoamylamine, dihexylamine, diheptylamine, dioctylamine, ethanolamine, n-propanolamine, isopropanolamine, N,N-diethanolamine, N-ethylpropanolamine, N-butylethanolamine, allylamine, n-butenyl-2-amine, n-pentenyl-2-amine, 2,3-dimethylbutenyl-2-amine, dibutenyl-2-amine, n-hexenyl-2-amine, propylenediamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, tri-n-propylamine, triisopropylamine, tri-n-butylamine, triisobutylamine, tri-sec-butylamine, tri-n-amylamine, methoxyethylamine and ethoxyethylamine; heterocyclic amines, for example pyridine, quinoline, isoquinoline, morpholine, thio-

morpholine, N-methylmorpholine, N-methyl-thiomorpholine, piperidine, pyrrolidine, indoline, quinuclidine and azepine; primary arylamines, for example anilines, methoxyanilines, ethoxyanilines, o,m,p-toluidines, phenylenediamines, benzidines, naphthylamines and o,m,p-chloroanilines; but especially triethylamine, isopropylamine and diisopropylamine.

Salts of the compounds of formula I with basic groups, especially the derivatives with amino groups, for example alkylamino, dialkylamino or alkenylamino, are, for example, salts with inorganic and organic acids, for example hydrohalic acids, such as hydrofluoric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid or hydroiodic acid, and also sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, nitric acid and organic acids, such as acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, thiocyanic acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, oxalic acid, formic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, methanesulfonic acid and salicylic acid.

The possible presence of at least one asymmetric carbon or sulfur atom in the compounds of formula I, for example in the substituent $R_6=OR_{20}$ wherein R_{20} is a branched alkyl, alkenyl, haloalkyl or alkoxyalkyl group, or $R_6=S(O)_mR_{30}$ wherein, for example, $m=1$ and/or R_{30} is a branched alkyl, alkenyl, haloalkyl or alkoxyalkyl group, means that the compounds can occur both as optically active individual isomers and in the form of racemic mixtures. In the present invention, the compounds of formula I are to be understood as including both the pure optical antipodes and the racemates or diastereoisomers.

If an aliphatic C=C double bond is present, geometric isomerism may occur. The present invention relates also to those isomers.

Preference is given to compounds of formula I wherein R_5 is chlorine, bromine, methyl, trifluoromethyl or cyano.

Preference is given also to compounds of formula I wherein R_6 is hydrogen, halogen, OR_{20} , $S(O)_mR_{30}$ or $COYR_{50}$.

Compounds of formula I wherein n is 0 or 2 are also preferred.

Compounds of formula I wherein R_1 is methyl are also preferred.

Preference is also given to compounds of formula I wherein R_2 is methyl.

Also preferred are compounds of formula I wherein R_3 is methyl or ethyl.

Compounds of formula I wherein R_3 is methyl are especially preferred.

In a group of very especially preferred compounds of formula I, R_4 is fluorine.

In a further very especially preferred group of compounds of formula I, R_4 is hydrogen.

In another very especially preferred group of compounds of formula I, R_4 is chlorine.

In a further group of very especially preferred compounds of formula I, R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is OR_{20} wherein R_{20} is as defined for formula I.

A group of very especially preferred compounds of formula I comprises compounds wherein R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is OR_{20} wherein R_{20} is as defined for formula I.

Further groups of very especially preferred compounds of formula I comprise compounds wherein R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is $S(O)_m R_{30}$ wherein R_{30} and m are as defined for formula I.

In other groups of very especially preferred compounds of formula I, R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is $S(O)_m R_{30}$ wherein R_{30} and m are as defined for formula I.

A further group of very especially preferred compounds of formula I comprises compounds wherein R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is COR_{40} , $COYR_{50}$, C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$ wherein R_{40} , R_{50} , R_{52} , Y and Z are as defined for formula I.

A further group of very especially preferred compounds of formula I comprises compounds wherein R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is COR_{40} , $COYR_{50}$, C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$ wherein R_{40} , R_{50} , R_{52} , Y and Z are as defined for formula I.

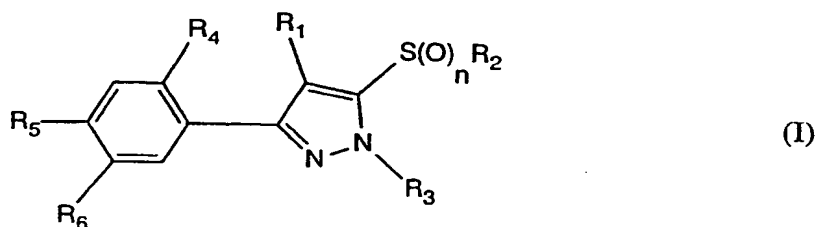
In a further group of compounds of formula I that are likewise very especially preferred,

- 14 -

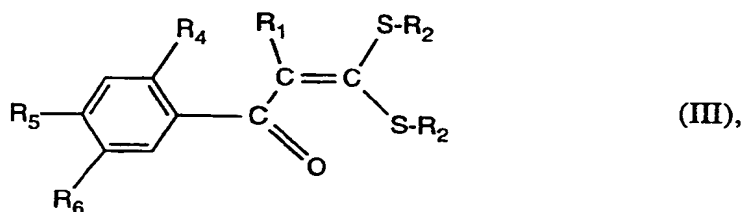
R_5 is chlorine; and R_6 is $-\text{COYR}_{50}$.

Another group of likewise very especially preferred compounds of formula I comprises compounds wherein R_5 is chlorine; and R_6 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl-B or C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl-B.

The compounds of formula I

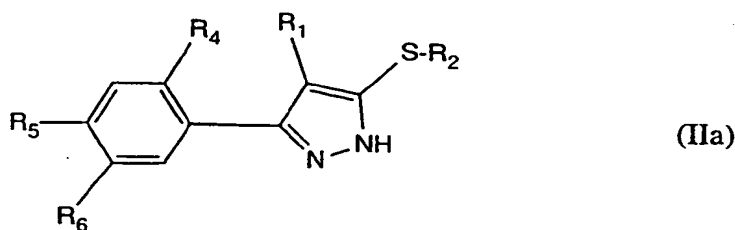


wherein R_1 to R_6 and n are as defined for formula I can be prepared by means of processes known *per se*, for example by cyclising a compound of formula III



wherein R_1 , R_2 and R_4 to R_6 are as defined,

a) with hydrazine optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent to form a compound of formula IIa



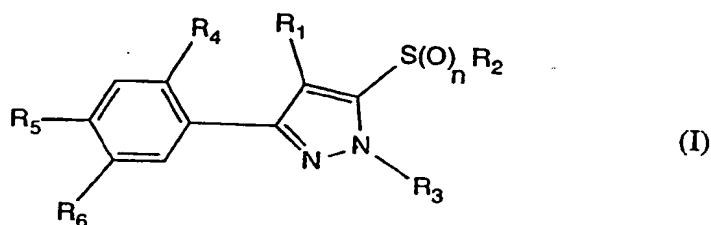
and then reacting that compound in the presence of a compound of formula Xa containing a corresponding C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkenyl or C_3 - or C_4 -alkynyl group

- 15 -



the radical R_3 in the compounds of formula Xa being as defined for formula I and L_1 being a leaving group, preferably chlorine, bromine, iodine, CH_3SO_2O- or

$H_3C-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-SO_2O-$, optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent to form a compound of formula I

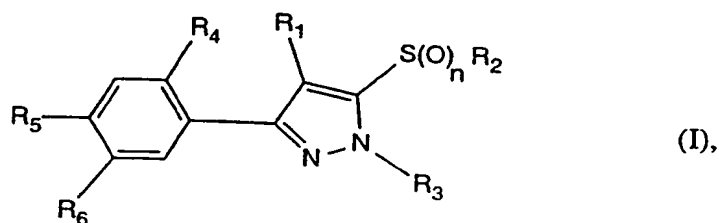


wherein n is 0, and then oxidising that compound; or

b) with a compound of formula XI



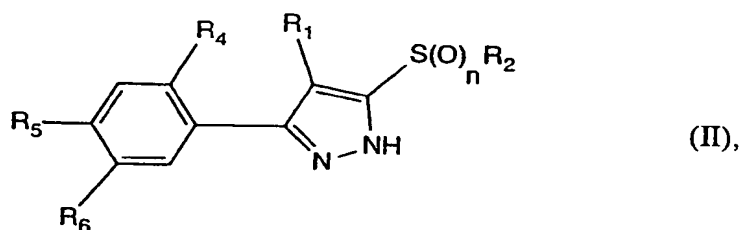
wherein R_3 is as defined, optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent, to form a compound of formula I



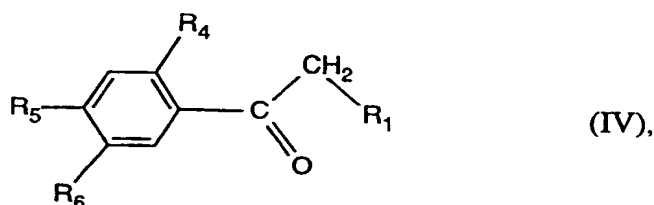
wherein R_1 to R_6 are as defined, and n is 0, and then oxidising that compound.

The process according to the invention for the preparation of a compound of formula II

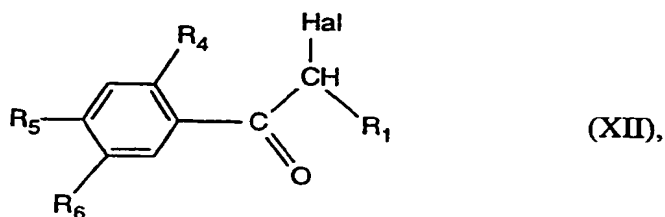
- 16 -



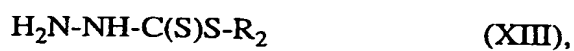
wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_4 to R_6 and n are as defined for formula I, is carried out analogously to known processes and comprises halogenating a compound of formula IV



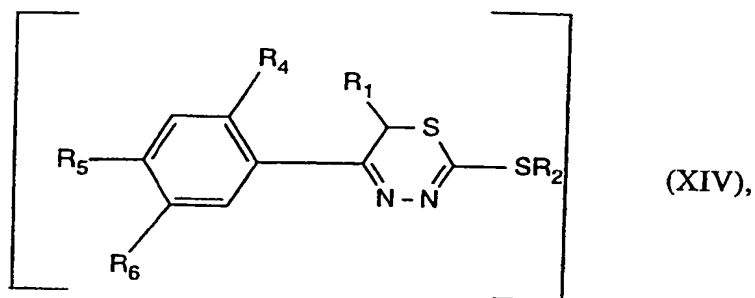
optionally in the presence of a solvent and a base, for example acetic acid and sodium acetate, to form a compound of formula XII



R_1 and R_4 to R_6 in the compounds of formulae IV and XII being as defined and Hal being halogen, especially chlorine and bromine, and cyclising that compound of formula XII with a compound of formula XIII



wherein R_2 is as defined, optionally in the presence of a solvent, for example an alcohol, for example ethanol, and a base, for example an alcoholate, for example an ethanolate, to form a compound of formula XIV

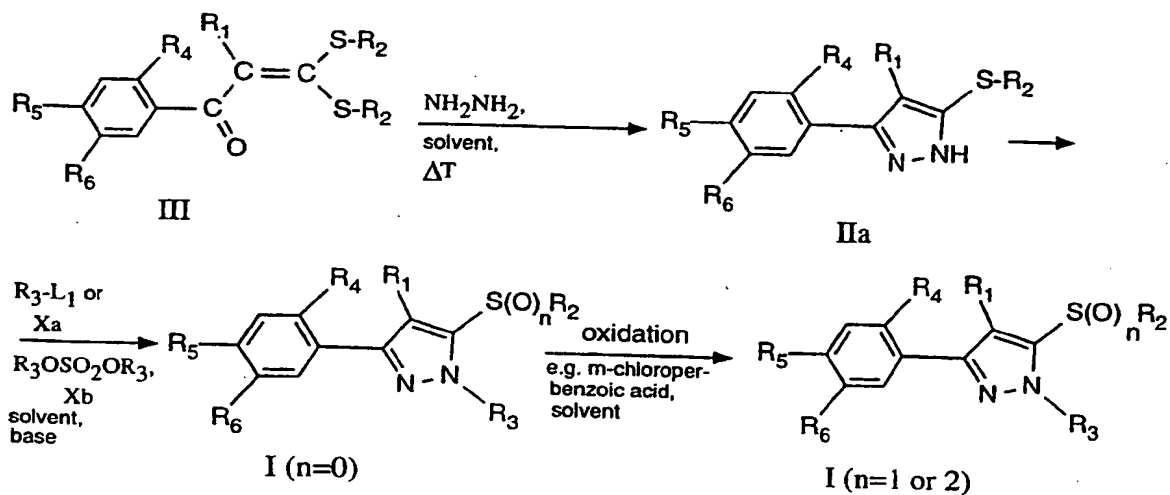


which is not isolated, and then subjecting that compound to a ring contraction (extrusion reaction) ($n=0$) thermally or by acid catalysis, for example with 2N hydrochloric acid, and then oxidising the product ($n=1$ or 2).

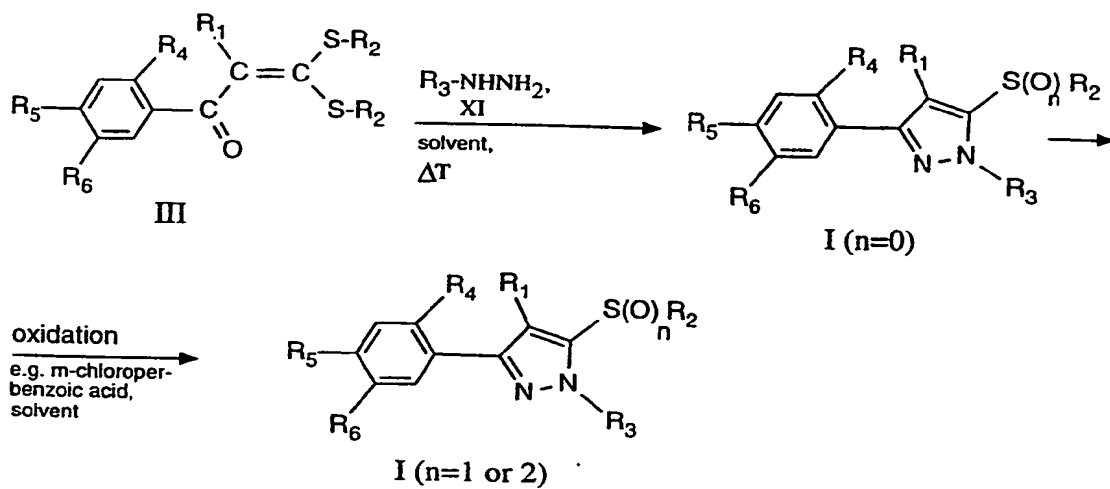
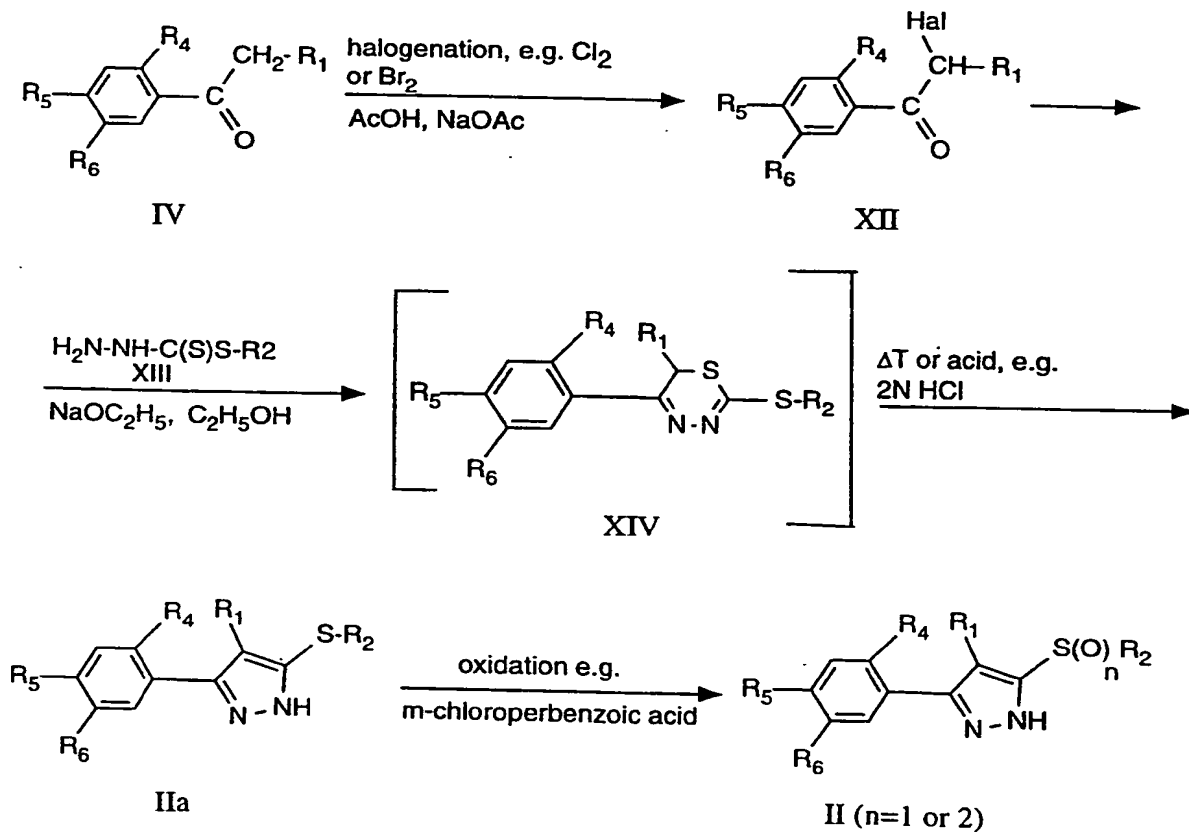
The formation of the pyrazole rings of the compounds of formula I wherein n is 0, 1 or 2 is illustrated in more detail in Reaction Schemes 1, 2 and 10 below.

Reaction Scheme 1

Route a):



Route b):

Reaction Scheme 2

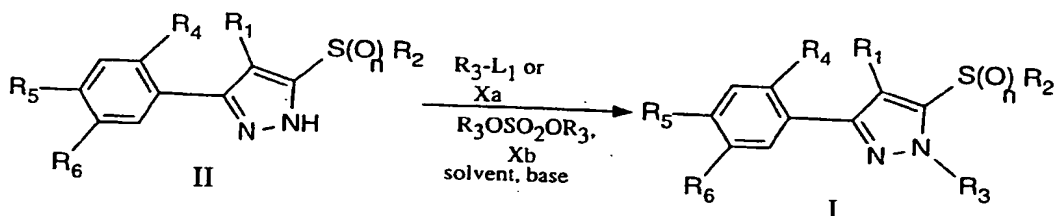
The formation of the pyrazole rings of formula IIa that are unsubstituted at the nitrogen atoms (Reaction Scheme 1, Route a)) is carried out by reaction of the compounds of formula III with hydrazine or hydrazine hydrate optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent at elevated temperature, preferably with hydrazine hydrate in alcoholic solution at elevated temperature.

For the formation of the pyrazole rings that are substituted at the nitrogen atom (Reaction Scheme 1, Route b)), the procedure is analogous to that indicated under Reaction Scheme 1, Route a), with a compound of formula XI, for example N-alkylhydrazine, preferably N-methylhydrazine, being used as reagent.

The formation of the pyrazole rings of formulae II and IIa that are unsubstituted at the nitrogen atoms (Reaction Scheme 2) can be carried out, for example, also by halogenation of the compounds of formula IV preferably with chlorine or bromine optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent and a base, for example acetic acid and sodium acetate, subsequent cyclisation with a compound of formula XIII optionally in a solvent, for example an alcohol, preferably ethanol, and in the presence of a base, for example an alcoholate, preferably an ethanolate, and ring contraction (extrusion reaction) analogously to known procedures, as described, for example, in Chem. Ber. 92, 2593 (1959) or Acta Chem. Scand. 16, 2395 (1962). That method, described in Reaction Scheme 2, is suitable for the preparation of derivatives of formulae IIa and II that are substituted by halogen, especially by fluorine and chlorine, at the phenyl ring.

In certain cases it is advantageous to prepare the N-alkyl-substituted pyrazole derivatives, especially the N-methyl-substituted pyrazole derivatives, *via* N-alkylation of the corresponding unsubstituted pyrazoles of formula II (or IIa). Reaction Scheme 3 illustrates this.

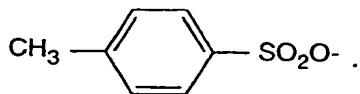
Reaction Scheme 3



In Reaction Schemes 1, Route b), and 3, the radical R₃ in the hydrazine derivative of

- 20 -

formula XI and in the alkylating agents of formulae Xa and Xb is as defined for formula I, and L_1 is a leaving group, for example chlorine, bromine, iodine, $\text{CH}_3\text{SO}_2\text{O}-$ or

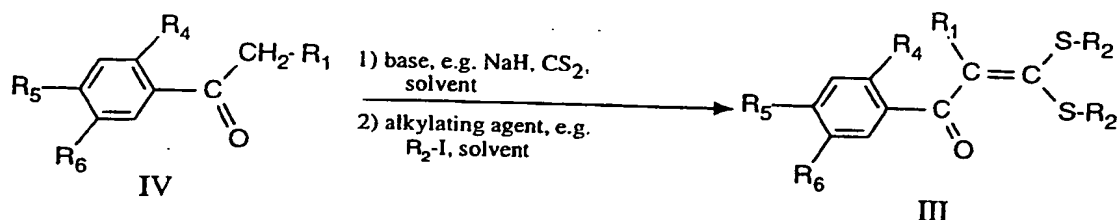


The N-alkylation of the pyrazole rings in the compounds of formulae II and IIa in Reaction Schemes 1 and 3 is carried out at room temperature or at slightly elevated temperatures in the presence of a solvent, for example acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, N,N-dimethylformamide, N-methylpyrrolidone or dimethyl sulfoxide, a base, for example potassium carbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide, and an alkylating agent of formula Xa or Xb, preferably methyl iodide or dimethyl sulfate.

The selection of the suitable preparation method and the corresponding reaction conditions is made in accordance with the properties (reactivities) of the substituents in the intermediates in question.

The subsequent oxidation of the compounds of formula I wherein n is 0 (Reaction Schemes 1 and 2) is carried out, for example, with peracids, for example m-chloropero-benzoic acid, or hydrogen peroxide in the presence of a suitable solvent, for example dichloromethane, chloroform or carbon tetrachloride, at temperatures of from -40°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent in question, preferably from 0°C to 35°C . The degree of oxidation at the sulfur atom can be controlled by the amount of oxidising agent: in the case of an equimolar amount of oxidising agent, compounds of formula I wherein n is 1 are obtained and in the case of an excess (at least 2 mol) of oxidising agent, compounds of formula I wherein n is 2 are obtained.

The starting compound of formula III in Reaction Scheme 1 can be prepared analogously to known procedures, for example in accordance with the method given in Reaction Scheme 4 below:

Reaction Scheme 4

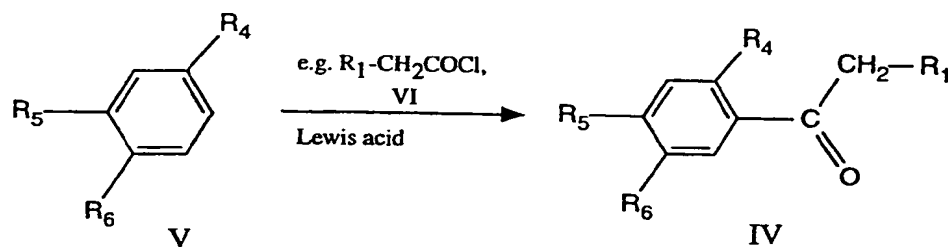
The reaction in Reaction Scheme 4 is carried out, for example, analogously to WO 92/02509, according to which the phenylcarbonyl derivative of formula IV is allowed to react in the presence of a base, for example sodium hydride or potassium tert-butanolate, and an aprotic solvent, for example tetrahydrofuran, with carbon disulfide at temperatures of from 0°C to 80°C, and immediately afterwards an alkylating agent, for example R₂-Hal or R₂OSO₂OR₂ wherein R₂ is as defined for formula I and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine, bromine or iodine, is added at temperatures of from 0°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used.

The compounds of formula XIII in Reaction Scheme 2 can be prepared in accordance with known methods (for example Chem. Ber. 92, 2593 (1959) or Acta Chem. Scand. 16, 2395 (1962)), for example by reaction of hydrazine or hydrazine hydrate with carbon disulfide and subsequent alkylation with the reagent R₂-Hal or R₂OSO₂OR₂ wherein R₂ is as defined for formula I and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine or bromine, in the presence of a base. Suitable solvents are, for example, alcohols, for example ethanol, and suitable bases are, for example, alcoholates, for example sodium methanolate or sodium ethanolate, or potassium or sodium hydroxide.

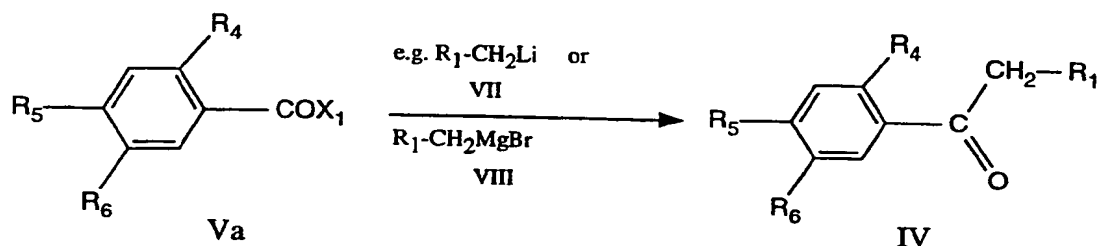
The starting compound of formula IV in Reaction Scheme 4 can be prepared analogously to known procedures, for example in accordance with Methods a), b), c) and d) given in Reaction Scheme 5 below.

Reaction Scheme 5

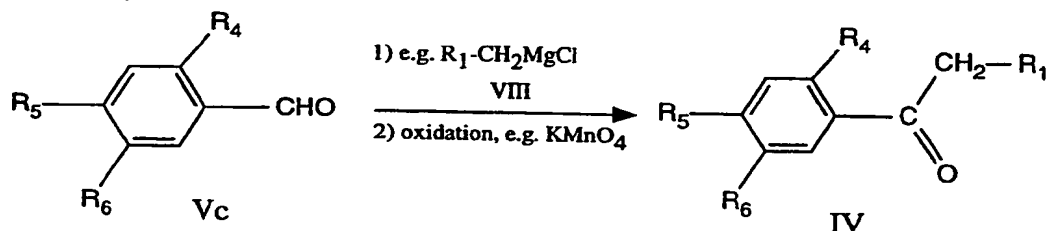
Method a):



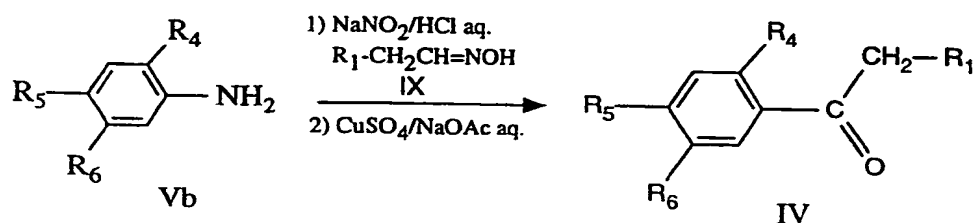
Method b):

 $(X_1 = -OH \text{ or } -N(CH_3)OCH_3)$

Method c):



Method d):



In Reaction Scheme 5, the radicals R_1 , R_4 , R_5 and R_6 are as defined for formula I, it being necessary to note that not all substituent definitions are compatible with all the procedures indicated. The selection of the suitable preparation method is made in accordance with the properties (reactivities) of the substituents in the intermediates in question.

The reaction according to Method a) in Reaction Scheme 5 is carried out analogously to 'Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry', Longman 1989, page 1006 ff. In that

reaction the aromatic compound of formula V is allowed to react in the presence of a carboxylic acid derivative, for example a carboxylic acid chloride of formula VI and an acid, for example a Lewis acid such as aluminium chloride, with or without a solvent at temperatures of from 0°C to 150°C.

The reaction according to Method b) in Reaction Scheme 5 is carried out, for example, starting from the carboxylic acid derivatives of formula Va wherein X₁ is -OH or -N(CH₃)OCH₃ with an alkyllithium compound of formula VII or a Grignard compound (alkylmagnesium chloride or bromide) of formula VIII in an inert solvent, preferably diethyl ether at temperatures of from -100°C to 50°C, analogously to Organic Reactions 18, 1 (1970), Organic Synthesis 49, 81 (1969) and 'Comprehensive Organic Transformations', Editor R.C. Larock, VCH 1989, page 685.

The reaction according to Method c) in Reaction Scheme 5 is carried out analogously to 'Advanced Organic Chemistry', Editor J. March, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1985, pages 816 ff. and 1057 ff., starting from an aldehyde of formula Vc by means of a Grignard reagent of formula VIII, for example alkylmagnesium chloride or bromide, or by means of alkyllithium in an inert solvent, preferably diethyl ether, at temperatures of from -80°C to 25°C and subsequent oxidation of the alcohol to the ketone. Suitable oxidising agents are, for example, potassium permanganate, pyridinium dichromate and sodium dichromate.

The reaction according to Method d) in Reaction Scheme 5 is carried out analogously to J. Chem. Soc. 1954, 1297. The amines of formula Vb are accordingly first diazotised to form the corresponding diazonium salts and allowed to react with an aldehydeoxime of formula IX. Subsequent hydrolysis, for example with aqueous sodium acetate and copper sulfate, yields the corresponding methyl ketone of formula IV.

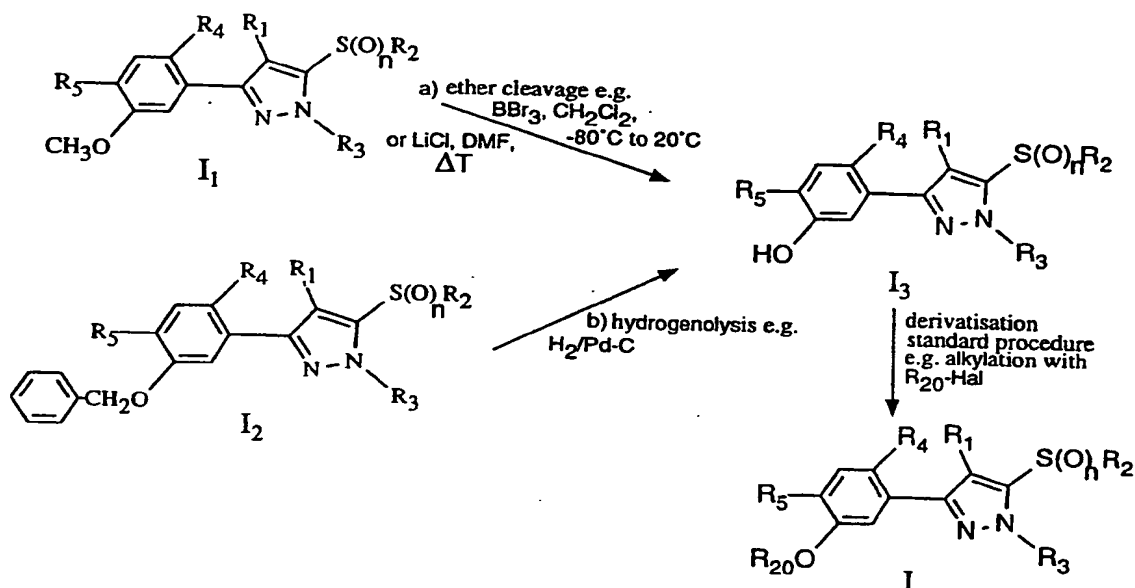
The starting compounds of formulae V, Va, Vb, Vc, VI, VII, VIII, IX and XI in Reaction Schemes 1, Route b), and 5 are known or can be prepared in accordance with known procedures.

The phenylpyrazole derivatives of formula II are novel and have been developed especially for the synthesis of the compounds of formula I. They are therefore also a subject of the present invention.

A large number of known standard procedures is available for the preparation of the phenylpyrazoles of formula I substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring (R_6), the selection of the suitable preparation processes being made in accordance with the properties (reactivities) of the substituents in the intermediates in question. Some examples are given in Reaction Schemes 6 to 9.

The preparation of the phenylpyrazole derivatives of formula I that are O-substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring, wherein $R_6 = OR_{20}$, starting from the methoxy- or benzyloxy-substituted derivatives of formula I_1 or I_2 , respectively, is illustrated in Reaction Scheme 6.

Reaction Scheme 6

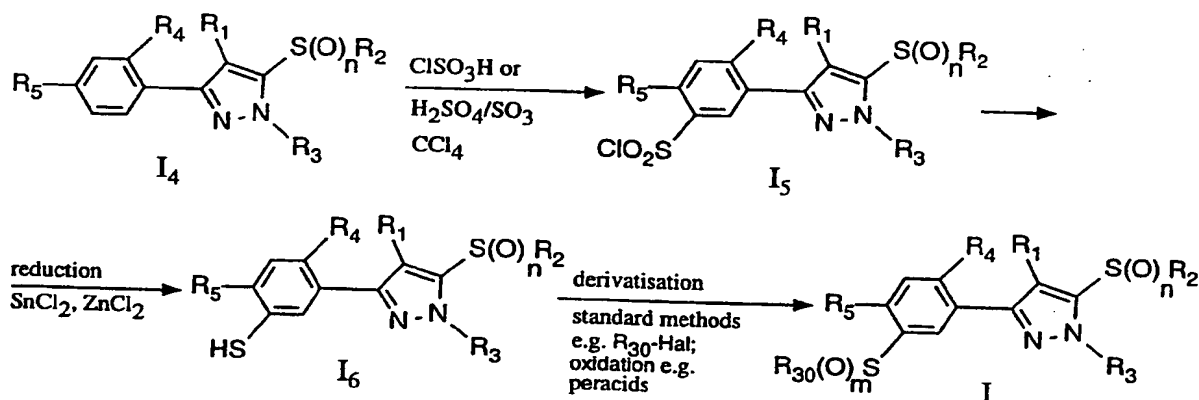


The phenolpyrazole derivatives of formula I_3 in Reaction Scheme 6 can be obtained, for example, a) from the compounds of formula I_1 via ether cleavage by means of lithium chloride in N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) at elevated temperature, as described, for example, in Synthesis. 1989, 287, or by means of boron tribromide in dichloromethane at temperatures of from $-80^\circ C$ to $20^\circ C$, as described, for example, in Org. Synth., Collect. Vol. V, 412, 1973; or b) from the compounds of formula I_2 via hydrogenolysis by means of hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst, for example palladium on carbon, as described, for example, in J. Am. Chem. Soc. 93, 746 (1971).

The derivatisation of the phenolpyrazoles of formula I_3 in Reaction Scheme 6 to form the compounds of formula I can be carried out in accordance with standard procedures, for example *via* alkylation with R_{20} -Hal wherein R_{20} is as defined for formula I and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine, bromine or iodine.

The preparation of the phenylpyrazole derivatives of formula I that are S-substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring, wherein $R_6=S(O)_mR_{30}$, starting from the derivatives of formula I_4 that are unsubstituted in the 5-position, is illustrated in Reaction Scheme 7.

Reaction Scheme 7

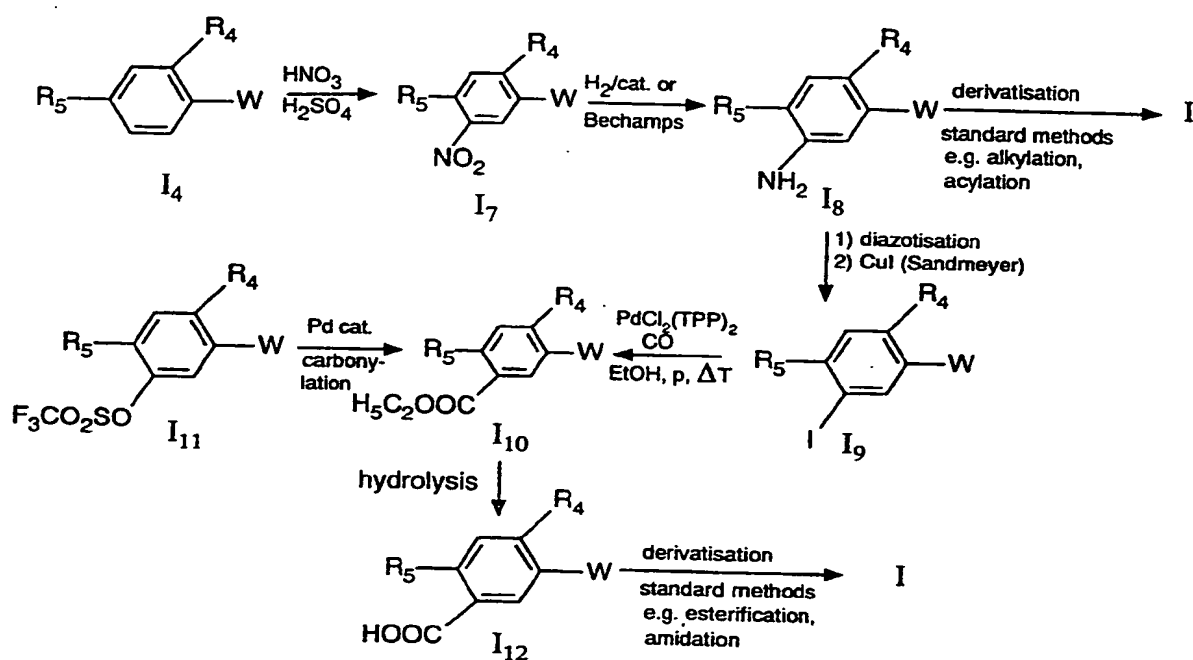


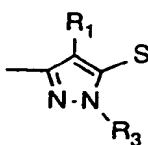
The preparation of the thiophenolpyrazoles of formula I_6 in Reaction Scheme 7 can be carried out analogously to known procedures, as described, for example, in J. Org. Chem. 54, 6096 (1989), EP-A-0 259 265 or in "Sulfonation and Related Reactions", Editor Gilbert, Interscience Publishers, New York 1965. The phenylpyrazole of formula I_4 is then chlorosulfonylated with chlorosulfonic acid or sulfur trioxide in sulfuric acid to form the compound of formula I_5 and then reduced with tin chloride or zinc chloride to the thiophenol derivative of formula I_6 . The derivatisation of the thiophenolpyrazoles of formula I_6 to form the compounds of formula I in Reaction Scheme 7 can be carried out in accordance with standard procedures, for example *via* alkylation with R_{30} -Hal wherein R_{30} is as defined for formula I and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine, bromine or iodine ($m=0$). The subsequent oxidation to the sulfine or sulfone derivatives of formula I ($m=1$ or 2, respectively) can likewise be carried out in accordance with standard procedures, for example with peracids, for example m-chloroperbenzoic acid.

The preparation of the phenylpyrazole derivatives of formula I that are carboxy-

substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring, wherein R_6 is halogen, cyano, nitro, amino, NHR_{10} , $NR_{10}R_{11}$, COR_{40} or $COYR_{50}$, starting from the derivatives of formula I_4 or I_{11} that are unsubstituted in the 5-position or triflate-substituted in the 5-position, respectively, is illustrated in Reaction Scheme 8.

Reaction Scheme 8



In Reaction Scheme 8, W is the radical  wherein R_1 to R_3 and n are as

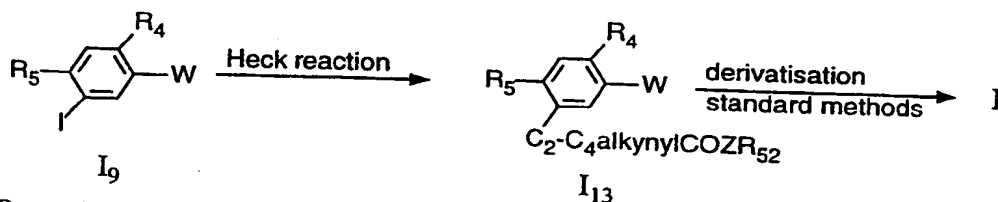
defined for formula I. In accordance with Reaction Scheme 8, the phenylpyrazole of formula I_4 can be converted into an aniline derivative of formula I_8 in accordance with standard procedures, for example nitration in a nitric acid and sulfuric acid mixture and subsequent reduction of the resulting nitro compound of formula I_7 with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst or according to Bechamps. The aniline derivative of formula I_8 can then be either derivatised directly to form the corresponding compounds of formula I according to standard procedures, for example alkylation or acylation, or converted into the halogen compound of formula I_9 by means of diazotisation and Sandmeyer reaction. The benzoic acid ester of formula I_{10} in Reaction Scheme 8 can be obtained, for example, analogously to J. Org. Chem. 39, 3318 (1974) or *ibid.* 40, 532 (1975) from the compound

of formula I_9 by means of carbon monoxide and a catalyst, for example palladium chloride-triphenylphosphine ($\text{PdCl}_2(\text{TPP})_2$) in the presence of a solvent, for example ethanol, optionally under pressure at elevated temperature. A further possible method of preparing the intermediate of formula I_{10} is carried out analogously to Tetrahedron Letters 25, 2271 (1984) and *ibid.* 27, 3931 (1986). According to that method, the compound of formula I_{11} is carbonylated in the presence of a catalyst, for example palladium. The subsequent hydrolysis of the benzoic acid ester of formula I_{10} yields the benzoic acid derivative of formula I_{12} , which can be converted into the corresponding compounds of formula I in accordance with standard procedures, for example esterification or amidation.

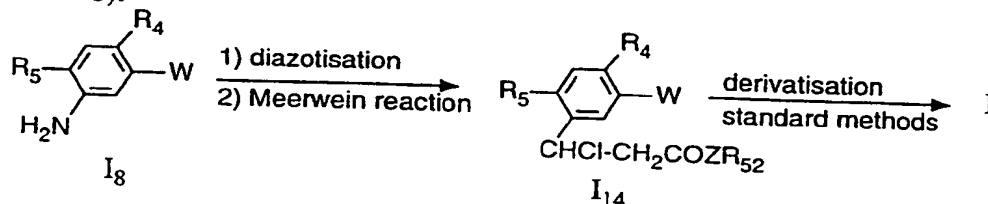
The preparation of the phenylpyrazole derivatives of formula I that are substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring, wherein R_6 is $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{alkylCOZR}_{52}$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{haloalkylCOZR}_{52}$, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4\text{alkenylCOZR}_{52}$, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4\text{alkynylCOZR}_{52}$ or $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4\text{haloalkenylCOZR}_{52}$, starting from the derivatives of formula I_9 that are substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring by halogen, especially by chlorine, bromine or iodine, *via* Heck reaction (Route a)), or starting from the derivatives of formula I_8 that are substituted in the 5-position of the phenyl ring by amino *via* diazotisation and subsequent Meerwein reaction, is illustrated in Reaction Scheme 9.

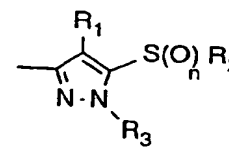
Reaction Scheme 9

Route a):



Route b):

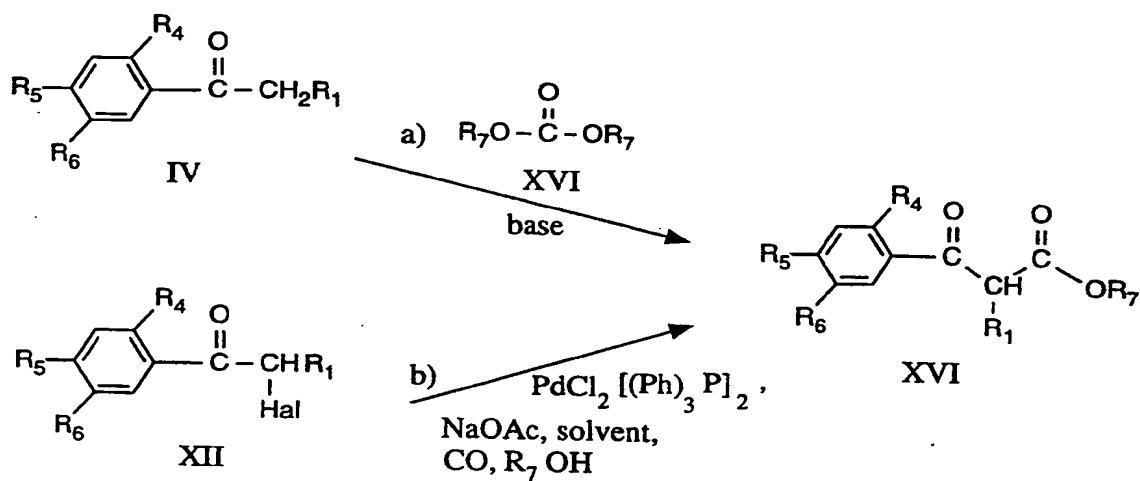


In Reaction Scheme 9, W is the radical  wherein R_1 to R_3 and n are as defined for formula I. In accordance with Reaction Scheme 9, Route a), the alkynyl ester derivatives of formula I_{13} can be prepared, for example, *via* Heck reaction analogously to

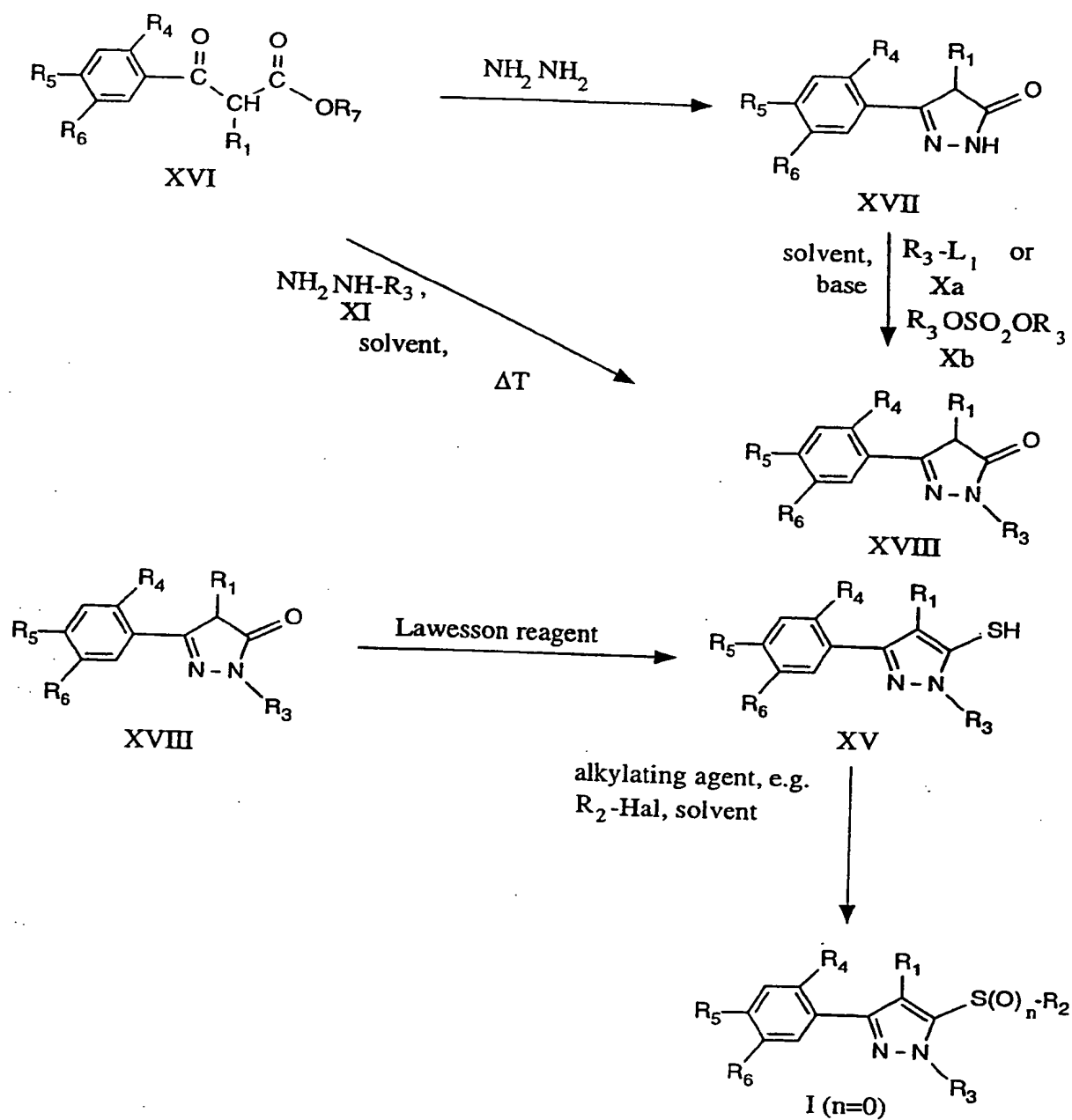
R. F. Heck in W. G. Dauben (Edit.), Organic Reactions 27, 345 (1982). It is possible to obtain therefrom by means of standard procedures, for example by means of partial or complete hydrogenation, the corresponding alkenyl- or alkyl-COZR₅₂ derivatives, respectively, or *via* halogenation the corresponding haloalkenyl- or haloalkyl-COZR₅₂ derivatives of formula I.

In accordance with Reaction Scheme 9, Route b), the haloalkylCOZR₅₂ derivatives of formula I₁₄ can be produced from the aniline derivatives of formula I₈ analogously to Organic Reactions 11, 189-260 (1960) *via* diazotisation and Meerwein reaction. Known standard procedures, for example hydrogenolysis or halogen removal, yield therefrom the corresponding alkyl- or alkenyl-COZR₅₂ derivatives of formula I.

Reaction scheme 10



- 29 -



The formation of the pyrazole rings of the compounds of formula I according to Reaction Scheme 10 is carried out

a) starting from the ketone derivative of formula IV wherein R_1 and R_4 to R_6 are as defined for formula I, by reaction with a carbonate of formula XVI wherein R_7 is $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, phenyl or benzyl, in the presence of a base, especially the corresponding sodium alcoholate $\text{R}_7\text{O}^- \text{Na}^+$, in a solvent, for example the corresponding alcohol R_7OH

together with a second solvent, for example an ether or hydrocarbon, at temperatures of from 0°C to the boiling point of the solvent in question, or

b) starting from the α -haloketone of formula XII wherein R_1 and R_4 to R_6 are as defined and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine or bromine, by carbonylation in the presence of the palladium(II) chloride-bis-triphenylphosphine complex $\text{PdCl}_2[(\text{PH})_3\text{P}]_2$ as catalyst, carbon monoxide and a phase transfer catalyst in a suitable solvent, for example the alcohol $R_7\text{OH}$ wherein R_7 is as defined, together with a second solvent, for example N,N-dimethylformamide, analogously to Indian J. Chem. B 31, 363 (1982).

In Reaction Scheme 10 the preparation of the pyrazolinone rings of formula XVII that are unsubstituted at the nitrogen atom is carried out by reaction of the above-prepared keto ester of formula XVI with hydrazine or hydrazine hydrate optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent at elevated temperature, preferably hydrazine hydrate in alcoholic solution at elevated temperature.

For the preparation of the pyrazolinone rings of formula XVIII that are substituted at the nitrogen atom, the reagent used is the compound of formula XI, for example N-alkylhydrazine, preferably N-methylhydrazine.

If desired, the substituted pyrazolinone derivative of formula XVIII can be prepared also via N-alkylation of the corresponding unsubstituted pyrazolinones of formula XVII, in a manner analogous to that described in Reaction Scheme 3.

The conversion of the pyrazolinone derivatives of formula XVIII into the corresponding mercapto analogues of formula XV is carried out in accordance with standard methods, for example with the aid of Lawesson reagent in a suitable solvent at elevated temperatures. The subsequent S-alkylation yields compounds of formula I ($n=0$) and is carried out in accordance with standard methods with the aid of an alkylating agent, for example $R_2\text{-Hal}$ wherein R_2 is as defined for formula I and Hal is halogen, especially chlorine or bromine, optionally in the presence of a solvent and a base.

The compounds of formula XV are novel and have been developed especially for the synthesis of the compounds of formula I. They are therefore also a subject of the present invention.

All further compounds originating from the scope of formula I can easily be prepared from the described compounds of formula I in manner analogous to that described above, or in accordance with methods as described, for example, in "Methoden der Organischen Chemie" (Houben-Weyl), Volume E 8b, Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart, 1994, page 399 ff. or in "Pyrazoles, Pyrazolines, Pyrazolidines, Indazoles and Condensed Rings", Editor R. H. Wiley, Interscience Publishers, New York, 1967, page 1 ff., or by derivatisation in accordance with known standard methods, for example alkylation, acylation and amidation.

The end products of formula I can be isolated in customary manner by concentration and/or evaporation of the solvent and purified by recrystallisation or trituration of the solid residue in solvents in which they are not readily soluble, such as ethers, aromatic hydrocarbons or chlorinated hydrocarbons, by distillation or by means of column chromatography or flash column chromatography and a suitable eluant.

For the use according to the invention of the compounds of formula I, or compositions comprising them, there come into consideration all the methods of application customary in agriculture, for example pre-emergence application, post-emergence application and seed dressing, and also various methods and techniques, for example the controlled release of active ingredient. For that purpose a solution of the active ingredient is applied to mineral granule carriers or polymerised granules (urea/formaldehyde) and dried. If required, it is also possible to apply a coating (coated granules) which allows the active ingredient to be released in metered amounts over a specific period of time.

The compounds of formula I may be used in unmodified form, that is to say as obtained in the synthesis, but they are preferably formulated in customary manner together with the adjuvants customarily employed in formulation technology e.g. into emulsifiable concentrates, directly sprayable or dilutable solutions, dilute emulsions, wettable powders, soluble powders, dusts, granules or microcapsules. As with the nature of the compositions, the methods of application, such as spraying, atomising, dusting, wetting, scattering or pouring, are chosen in accordance with the intended objectives and the prevailing circumstances.

The formulations, i.e. the compositions, preparations or mixtures comprising the compound (active ingredient) of formula I or at least one compound of formula I and generally one or more solid or liquid formulation adjuvants, are prepared in known

manner, e.g. by homogeneously mixing and/or grinding the active ingredients with the formulation adjuvants, e.g. solvents or solid carriers. It is also possible to use surface-active compounds (surfactants) in the preparation of the formulations.

Suitable solvents are: aromatic hydrocarbons, preferably the fractions containing 8 to 12 carbon atoms, such as mixtures of alkylbenzenes, e.g. xylene mixtures or alkylated naphthalenes; aliphatic and cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons, such as paraffins, cyclohexane or tetrahydronaphthalene; alcohols, such as ethanol, propanol or butanol; glycols and their ethers and esters, such as propylene glycol or dipropylene glycol ether; ketones, such as cyclohexanone, isophorone or diacetone alcohol; strongly polar solvents, such as N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, dimethyl sulfoxide or water; vegetable oils and esters thereof, such as rape oil, castor oil or soybean oil; and, where appropriate, also silicone oils.

The solid carriers used, e.g. for dusts and dispersible powders, are normally natural mineral fillers, such as calcite, talcum, kaolin, montmorillonite or attapulgite. In order to improve the physical properties it is also possible to add highly dispersed silicic acid or highly dispersed absorbent polymers. Suitable granulated adsorptive carriers are porous types, for example pumice, broken brick, sepiolite or bentonite, and suitable nonsorbent carriers are, for example, calcite or sand. In addition, a great number of pregranulated materials of inorganic or organic nature can be used, e.g. especially dolomite or pulverised plant residues.

Depending upon the nature of the compound of formula I to be formulated, suitable surface-active compounds are non-ionic, cationic and/or anionic surfactants having good emulsifying, dispersing and wetting properties. The term "surfactants" will also be understood as comprising mixtures of surfactants.

Both water-soluble soaps and water-soluble synthetic surface-active compounds are suitable anionic surfactants.

Suitable soaps are the alkali metal salts, alkaline earth metal salts or unsubstituted or substituted ammonium salts of higher fatty acids ($C_{10}-C_{22}$), e.g. the sodium or potassium salts of oleic or stearic acid, or of natural fatty acid mixtures which can be obtained e.g. from coconut oil or tallow oil. Mention may also be made of fatty acid methyltaurin salts.

More frequently, however, so-called synthetic surfactants are used, especially fatty alcohol

sulfonates, fatty alcohol sulfates, sulfonated benzimidazole derivatives or alkylaryl-sulfonates.

The fatty alcohol sulfonates or sulfates are usually in the form of alkali metal salts, alkaline earth metal salts or unsubstituted or substituted ammonium salts and contain a C₈-C₂₂alkyl radical, which also includes the alkyl moiety of acyl radicals, e.g. the sodium or calcium salt of lignosulfonic acid, of dodecyl sulfate or of a mixture of fatty alcohol sulfates obtained from natural fatty acids. These compounds also comprise the salts of sulfated and sulfonated fatty alcohol/ethylene oxide adducts. The sulfonated benzimidazole derivatives preferably contain two sulfonic acid groups and one fatty acid radical containing 8 to 22 carbon atoms. Examples of alkylarylsulfonates are the sodium, calcium or triethanolamine salts of dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid, dibutyl-naphthalene-sulfonic acid, or of a condensate of naphthalenesulfonic acid and formaldehyde.

Also suitable are corresponding phosphates, e.g. salts of the phosphoric acid ester of an adduct of p-nonylphenol with 4 to 14 mol of ethylene oxide, or phospholipids.

Non-ionic surfactants are preferably polyglycol ether derivatives of aliphatic or cycloaliphatic alcohols, saturated or unsaturated fatty acids and alkylphenols, said derivatives containing 3 to 30 glycol ether groups and 8 to 20 carbon atoms in the (aliphatic) hydrocarbon moiety and 6 to 18 carbon atoms in the alkyl moiety of the alkylphenols.

Further suitable non-ionic surfactants are the water-soluble adducts of polyethylene oxide with polypropylene glycol, ethylenediaminopolypropylene glycol and alkylpolypropylene glycol containing 1 to 10 carbon atoms in the alkyl chain, which adducts contain 20 to 250 ethylene glycol ether groups and 10 to 100 propylene glycol ether groups. These compounds usually contain 1 to 5 ethylene glycol units per propylene glycol unit.

Examples of non-ionic surfactants are nonylphenol polyethoxyethanols, castor oil polyglycol ethers, polypropylene/polyethylene oxide adducts, tributylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, polyethylene glycol and octylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol.

Fatty acid esters of polyoxyethylene sorbitan, e.g. polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate, are also suitable non-ionic surfactants.

Cationic surfactants are preferably quaternary ammonium salts which contain, as

N-substituent, at least one C₈-C₂₂alkyl radical and, as further substituents, unsubstituted or halogenated lower alkyl, benzyl or hydroxy-lower alkyl radicals. The salts are preferably in the form of halides, methyl sulfates or ethyl sulfates, e.g. stearyltrimethylammonium chloride or benzyldi(2-chloroethyl)ethylammonium bromide.

The surfactants customarily employed in formulation technology, which may also be used in the compositions according to the invention, are described inter alia in "Mc Cutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual", MC Publishing Corp., Ridgewood, New Jersey, 1981; Stache, H., "Tensid-Taschenbuch" (Surfactant Handbook), Carl Hanser Verlag, Munich/Vienna 1981; and M. and J. Ash, "Encyclopedia of Surfactants", Vol. I-III, Chemical Publishing Co., New York, 1980-1981.

The herbicidal compositions usually comprise 0.1 to 99 %, preferably 0.1 to 95 %, of a compound of formula I, 1 to 99.9 % of a solid or liquid formulation adjuvant, and 0 to 25 %, preferably 0.1 to 25 %, of a surfactant.

Whereas commercial products will preferably be formulated as concentrates, the end user will normally employ dilute formulations.

The compositions may also comprise further auxiliaries, such as stabilisers, e.g. vegetable oils or epoxidised vegetable oils (epoxidised coconut oil, rape oil or soybean oil), anti-foams, e.g. silicone oil, preservatives, viscosity regulators, binders and tackifiers, as well as fertilisers or other active ingredients.

Preferred formulations have especially the following composition (throughout, percentages are by weight):

Emulsifiable concentrates:

active ingredient:	1 to 90 %, preferably 5 to 50 %
surface-active agent:	5 to 30 %, preferably 10 to 20 %
solvent:	15 to 94 %, preferably 70 to 85 %

Dusts:

active ingredient:	0.1 to 50 %, preferably 0.1 to 1 %
solid carrier:	99.9 to 90 %, preferably 99.9 to 99 %

- 35 -

Suspension concentrates:

active ingredient:	5 to 75 %, preferably 10 to 50 %
water:	94 to 24 %, preferably 88 to 30 %
surface-active agent:	1 to 40 %, preferably 2 to 30 %

Wettable powders:

active ingredient:	0.5 to 90 %, preferably 1 to 80 %
surface-active agent:	0.5 to 20 %, preferably 1 to 15 %
solid carrier:	5 to 95 %, preferably 15 to 90 %

Granules:

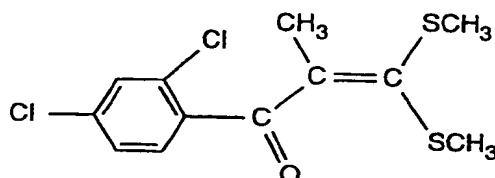
active ingredient:	0.1 to 30 %, preferably 0.1 to 15 %
solid carrier:	99.5 to 70 %, preferably 97 to 85 %

The compounds of formula I are generally used successfully when applied to the plant or to the locus thereof at rates of application of from 0.001 to 2 kg/ha, especially from 0.005 to 1 kg/ha. The concentration required to achieve the desired effect can be determined by experiment. It is dependent upon the type of action, the stage of development of the cultivated plant and of the weed, and also upon the application (place, time, method) and, in dependence on those parameters, can vary within wide limits.

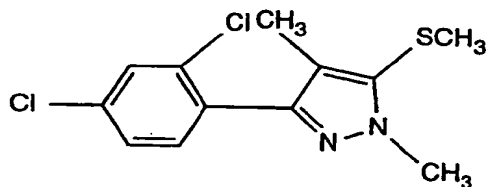
The compounds of formula I are distinguished by herbicidal and growth-inhibiting properties which render them suitable for use in crops of useful plants, especially in cereals, cotton, soybeans, sugar beet, sugar cane, plantation crops, rape, maize and rice, and also for non-selective weed control.

Crops are also to be understood as being those which have been rendered tolerant to herbicides or classes of herbicide by conventional methods of breeding or genetic engineering.

The following Examples further illustrate, but do not limit, the invention.

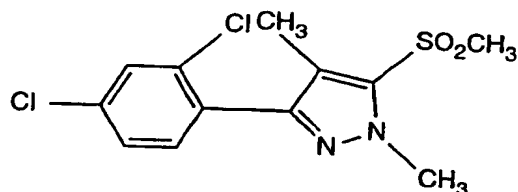
Preparation examplesExample P1: 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-methyl-2-propen-1-one

1.07 g (0.005 mol) of 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-propanone (95 %) are added to an emulsion of 0.24 g (0.01 mol) of sodium hydride in 8 ml of dry tetrahydrofuran and the mixture is stirred at 40°C for one hour. The reaction mixture is cooled to 0°C and 0.381 g (0.05 mol) of carbon disulfide is added at 0-5°C. Immediately after the addition of carbon disulfide is complete, 1.42 g (0.01 mol) of methyl iodide are added dropwise at 0-5°C and the reaction mixture is stirred for one hour, then poured into 25 ml of a mixture of ice/water and stirred for a further 30 minutes. The crude product is extracted with ether and the organic phase is separated off, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated by evaporation. The resulting residue is purified by column chromatography using 10 % ethyl acetate in hexane as eluant. The desired product is obtained in a yield of 1.38 g (89.8 %) in the form of a yellow oil.

Example P2: 3-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole

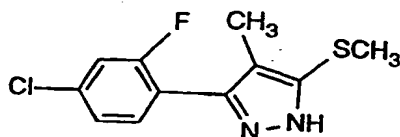
0.138 g (0.003 mol) of methyl hydrazine is added to a solution of 0.614 g (0.002 mol) of 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,3-bis(methylthio)-2-methyl-2-propen-1-one in 10 ml of acetonitrile and the reaction mixture is heated at 80°C for 8 hours. The mixture is then concentrated *in vacuo* and the residue is taken up in ether, washed with water and dried over sodium sulfate. After the ether phase has been concentrated by evaporation, the residue is purified by column chromatography over silica gel with hexane/ethyl acetate 2/1 as eluant. The desired product is obtained in a yield of 0.425 g (74.0 %) in the form of a white solid having a melting point of 65-66°C (recrystallised from hexane).

Example P3: 3-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylsulfonyl)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



0.515 g (0.0015 mol) of m-chloroperbenzoic acid (50-60 %) is added to a solution of 0.214 g (0.00075 mol) of 3-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole in 10 ml of dichloromethane and the reaction mixture is stirred at 22°C overnight. The mixture is then washed with a saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution that contains 5 % sodium thiosulfate and then with water, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated by evaporation. The resulting residue is purified by column chromatography over silica gel with hexane/ethyl acetate 1/1. The desired product is obtained in a yield of 0.206 g (86.2 %) in the form of a white solid having a melting point of 110-112°C.

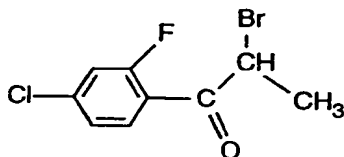
Example P4: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-[1H]-pyrazole



0.6 ml (0.01 mol) of carbon disulfide in 2 ml of ethanol is added dropwise at 20-28°C to 3.35 ml (0.01 mol) of a 21 % ethanolic sodium ethanolate solution and 0.49 ml (0.01 mol) of hydrazine hydrate in 10 ml of ethanol. After 0.5 hour's stirring at 22°C, 0.62 ml (0.01 mol) of methyl iodide is added dropwise at 20-22°C to the suspension that has formed. After 1 hour's stirring at 22°C, 3.35 ml (0.01 mol) of 21 % ethanolic sodium ethanolate solution are added to the resulting suspension and stirring is continued for a further 10 minutes. The resulting solution is then cooled to 5-10°C and 2.7 g (0.01 mol) of α-bromo-4-chloro-2-fluoropropiophenone in 5 ml of ethanol are added dropwise to the solution and stirring is continued for a further 10 minutes at 40-45°C. 10 ml of 2N hydrochloric acid are added dropwise at 22°C to the solution that has formed and stirring is continued for 1 hour at 22°C and then for 15 minutes at 40-45°C. The resulting suspension

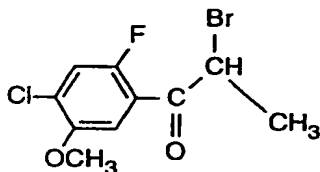
is dissolved in tert-butyl methyl ether, washed three times with water and concentrated by evaporation using a rotary evaporator. As residue there is obtained 2.5 g of an oil which is chromatographed over 50 g of silica gel with ethyl acetate/hexane 1/2 as eluant. 1.4 g (54.6%) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of colourless crystals having a melting point of 88-90°C.

Example P5: α -Bromo-4-chloro-2-fluoropropiophenone



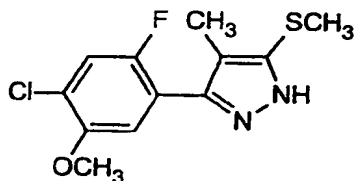
2.2 ml (0.42 mol) of bromine are added dropwise at 20-25°C to a solution of 8.5 g (0.04 mol) of 4-chloro-2-fluoropropiophenone and 0.1 ml of 33 % hydrobromic acid in 20 ml of acetic acid. After being stirred for 1 hour at 22°C, the mixture is poured into ice-water, extracted with tert-butyl methyl ether and washed neutral with dilute sodium hydrogen carbonate solution. The reaction mixture is then concentrated by evaporation using a rotary evaporator and then dried at 22°C for 1 hour under a high vacuum. 10.4 g of 95 % α -bromo-4-chloro-2-fluoropropiophenone are obtained in the form of a light-yellow oil.

Example P6: α -Bromo-4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxypropiophenone



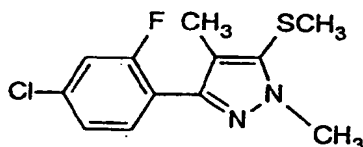
54 ml (1.05 mol) of bromine are added dropwise at 20-25°C to a suspension of 217 g (1 mol) of 4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxypropiophenone and 10 ml of 33 % hydrobromic acid in glacial acetic acid in 0.5 litre of acetic acid. After being stirred for 1 hour to complete the reaction, the solution that has formed is poured into 2 litres of ice-water, extracted with tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE), washed four times with water, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated by evaporation. 284 g of the desired compound are obtained in the form of a 95 % oil.

Example P7: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-[1H]-pyrazole



At 0-5°C, 37 g (0.3 mol) of methyl dithiocarbazate are added in portions to a solution of 120 ml (0.32 mol) of 21 % sodium ethanolate solution in ethanol. 95 g (0.3 mol) of α-bromo-4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxypropiophenone (90 %) are added dropwise at -5-0°C to the resulting solution. After being stirred for 30 minutes at 0-5°C, the suspension that has formed is diluted with 250 ml of ethanol and stirred at 0-5°C for a further 2 hours. Then, after 1 hour's stirring at 22°C, 25 ml of 37 % hydrochloric acid are added dropwise at 25-30°C and stirring is continued for a further 3 hours. Then 30 ml of 30 % sodium hydroxide solution are added dropwise and the resulting mixture is concentrated by evaporation. After the addition of about 1 litre of tert-butyl methyl ether, the reaction mixture is washed with water and the organic phase is dried and concentrated by evaporation. The crude product is purified by silica gel chromatography. 60 g (70 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of brown crystals having a melting point of 95-100°C.

Example P8: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole

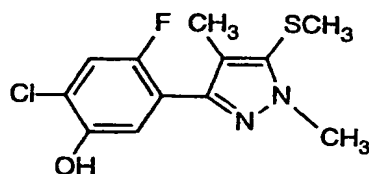


1.4 ml (0.022 mol) of methyl iodide are added to a mixture of 5.4 g (0.02 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P4) and 4.2 g (0.030 mol) of potassium carbonate in 25 ml of 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP).

- 40 -

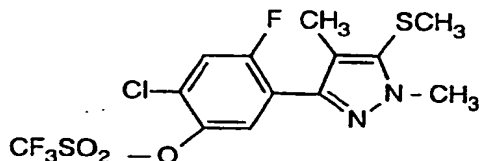
After stirring overnight at 22°C, approximately 200 ml of tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE) are added, and the mixture is washed three times with water and concentrated by evaporation. The crude product is purified by means of silica gel chromatography. 3.2 g (59 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of an oil.

Example P9: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



A mixture of 15 g (0.05 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P7) and 10.6 g (0.25 mol) of lithium chloride in 100 ml of N,N-dimethylformamide is stirred at 22°C in an argon atmosphere for 2.5 days. The solution is cooled and poured into 0.5 litre of ice-water and 15 ml of 37 % hydrochloric acid and extracted with tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE). The organic phase is extracted with a dilute sodium hydroxide solution, and the aqueous phase is separated off and again acidified and extracted with MTBE. After concentration by evaporation and recrystallisation in diethyl ether, 4.8 g (33.5 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired product are obtained in the form of crystals having a melting point of 136-138°C and 7.6 g of crude product of the desired compound in the form of an oil.

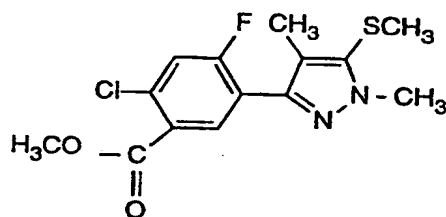
Example P10: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



65 ml (0.8 mol) of pyridine and then 80 ml (0.48 mol) of trifluoromethanesulfonic acid anhydride are added dropwise at 0-5°C to a solution of 129 g (0.3 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-

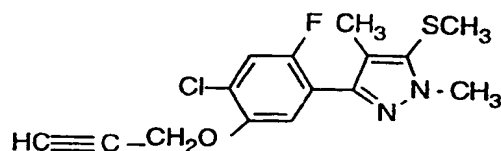
fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (approx. 70 %) (Example P9) in 1.2 litres of 1,4-dioxane. After being stirred for 30 minutes at 0-5°C and then at 22°C overnight, the reaction mixture is concentrated to approximately 1/3 of its original volume by evaporation, poured into a mixture of ice, water and hydrochloric acid, extracted with MTBE, washed with water and concentrated by evaporation. After purification of the crude product by silica gel chromatography, 87.7 g (70% of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are isolated in the form of crystals having a melting point of 54-56°C.

Example P11: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



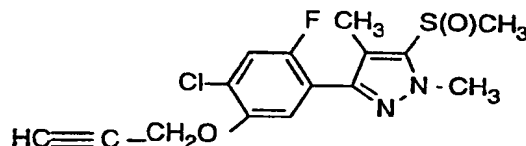
A mixture of 40.7 g (0.1 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P10), 31 ml (0.22 mol) of triethylamine, 1.12 g (0.005 mol) of palladium(II) acetate and 2.06 g (0.005 mol) of 1,3-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane ($\text{Ph}_2\text{P}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{PPh}_2$) in 300 ml of N,N-dimethylformamide and 215 ml of methanol is stirred at 70°C at a pressure of 5 bar of carbon monoxide for 2 hours. The solution is then concentrated by evaporation, the resulting residue is dissolved in tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE), washed with 0.2N hydrochloric acid and water, concentrated by evaporation and purified by means of silica gel column chromatography. 23.4 g (71.3 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of crystals having a melting point of 82-83°C.

Example P12: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-propargyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



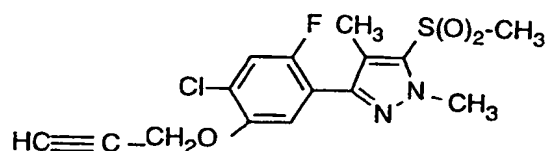
1 ml (0.0132 mol) of propargyl bromide are added dropwise at 20-25°C to a mixture of 3.15 g (0.011 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P9) and 2.5 g (0.018 mol) of potassium carbonate in 30 ml of N,N-dimethylformamide. After being stirred for 18 hours at 22°C, the mixture is poured into water, extracted with tert-butyl methyl ether (MTBE), washed with water and concentrated by evaporation. After recrystallisation in petroleum ether, 2.84 g (81.1% of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of crystals having a melting point of 76-78°C.

Example P13: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-propargyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylsulfinyl)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



A solution of 1.57 g (0.005 mol) of 50-60 % 3-chloroperbenzoic acid in 30 ml of dichloromethane is added dropwise at 0-5°C to a solution of 1.7 g (0.005 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-propargyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P12) in 20 ml of dichloromethane. After being stirred overnight at 22°C, the reaction mixture is washed with a dilute sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, then with water and concentrated by evaporation, and the resulting residue is recrystallised in petroleum ether/diethyl ether. 1.5 g (88.2 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are isolated in the form of crystals having a melting point of 93-96°C.

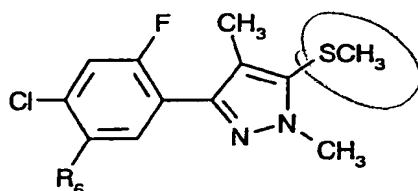
Example P14: 3-(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-propargyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylsulfonyl)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole



A solution of 3.45 g (0.011 mol) of 50-60 % 3-chloroperbenzoic acid in 60 ml of dichloromethane is added dropwise at 0-5°C to a solution of 1.7 g (0.005 mol) of 3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-5-propargyloxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-(methylthio)-1-methyl-[1H]-pyrazole (Example P12) in 20 ml of dichloromethane. After being stirred overnight at 22°C, the reaction mixture is washed with a dilute sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, then with water and concentrated by evaporation, and the resulting residue is recrystallised in diethyl ether. 1.4 g (78.6 % of the theoretical yield) of the desired compound are obtained in the form of crystals having a melting point of 123-124°C.

In an analogous manner or by means of known methods it is also possible to prepare the compounds listed in the Tables which follow.

Table 1: Compounds of formula Ia





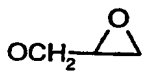
(Ia)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.1	H	oil
1.2	NH ₂	55-60
1.3	NO ₂	
1.4	Br	
1.5	I	
1.6	CN	
1.7	OCH ₃	64-70
1.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
1.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	142-144
1.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
1.11	O-propargyl	72-75
1.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	oil
1.13	O-phenyl	
1.14	O-2-pyridyl	
1.15	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
1.16	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	95-97
1.17	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
1.18	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
1.19	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.20	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.21	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
1.22	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
1.23	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
1.24	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
1.25	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
1.26	SH	solid
1.27	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	oil
1.28	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
1.29	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
1.30	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
1.31	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
1.32	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
1.33	SO ₂ Cl	solid
1.34	SO ₂ CH ₃	
1.35	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
1.36	COOH	177-179
1.37	COOCH ₃	82-83
1.38	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
1.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	amorphous
1.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	oil
1.41	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.42	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	72-75
1.43	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
1.44	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	oil
1.45	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	oil
1.46	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
1.47	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
1.48	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	

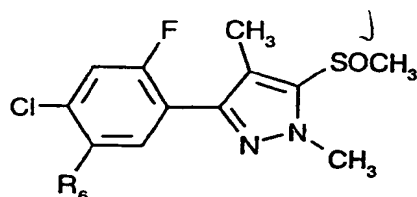
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.49	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
1.50	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	oil
1.51	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	170-172
1.52	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
1.53	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
1.54	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
1.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
1.56	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOC ₂ H ₅	oil
1.57	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
1.58	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
1.59	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
1.60	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.61	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
1.62	CHClCHClCOOH	
1.63	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
1.64	CHClCHClCOOEt	
1.65	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
1.66	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
1.67	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
1.68	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
1.69	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
1.70	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	oil
1.71	CH=CHCOOH	
1.72	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
1.73	CH=CHCOOEt	
1.74	CH=CClCOOH	
1.75	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
1.76	COOEt	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.77	CONH ₂	
1.78	$\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	55-57
1.79	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
1.80	COOCH ₂ COOH	
1.81	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.82	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
1.83	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
1.84	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
1.85	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
1.87	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
1.88	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
1.89	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	59-62
1.90	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	oil
1.91	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
1.92	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
1.93	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
1.94	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
1.95	NHallyl	
1.96	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
1.97	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
1.98	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	83-85
1.99	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	65-68

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.100	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
1.101	SO ₂ NH ₂	
1.102	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
1.103	OH	oil
1.104	OE _t	
1.105	Oallyl	
1.106	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
1.107	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
1.108	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
1.109	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	oil
1.110		86-89
1.111	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
1.112	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
1.113	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
1.114	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
1.115	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
1.116	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOE _t	
1.117	OCH ₂ COOH	
1.118	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
1.119	OSO ₂ CF ₃	54-56
1.120	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
1.121	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
1.122	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
1.123	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
1.124	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
1.125	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
1.126	$-\text{COOCH}_2-\triangle$	
1.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
1.128	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2-\triangle$	
1.129	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
1.130	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	
1.131	$\text{OCH}_2-\triangle$	91-93
1.132	$\text{NHSO}_2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5$	121-124
1.133	$\text{NHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	103-105

Table 2: Compounds of formula Ib




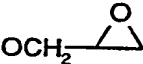
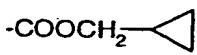
(Ib)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.1	H	113-115
2.2	NH ₂	solid
2.3	NO ₂	128-130
2.4	Br	
2.5	I	
2.6	CN	
2.7	OCH ₃	89-92
2.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
2.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
2.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
2.11	O-propargyl	93-96
2.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	resin
2.13	O-phenyl	
2.14	O-2-pyridyl	
2.15	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
2.16	OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	95-98
2.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
2.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
2.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
2.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
2.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
2.23	SH	
2.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
2.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
2.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
2.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
2.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
2.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
2.30	SO ₂ Cl	
2.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
2.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
2.33	COOH	138-164
2.34	COOCH ₃	oil
2.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
2.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	153-166
2.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	oil
2.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
2.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	oil
2.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
2.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	resin
2.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	99-101
2.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
2.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
2.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
2.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
2.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	oil
2.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
2.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
2.51	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
2.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
2.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
2.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	oil
2.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
2.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
2.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
2.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
2.59	CHClCHClCOOH	
2.60	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
2.61	CHClCHClCOOEt	
2.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
2.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
2.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
2.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
2.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
2.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
2.68	CH=CHCOOH	
2.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
2.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
2.71	CH=CClCOOH	
2.72	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
2.73	COOEt	
2.74	CONH ₂	
2.75	$-C(O)O-CH_2-\text{C}\begin{matrix} \diagup O \diagdown \end{matrix}$	68-71

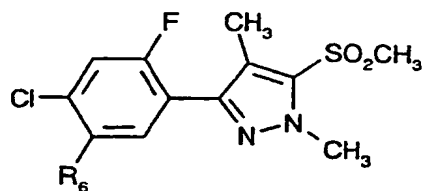
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
2.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
2.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
2.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
2.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
2.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
2.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
2.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
2.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
2.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
2.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
2.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	91-93
2.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
2.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
2.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
2.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
2.92	NHallyl	
2.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
2.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
2.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	133-136
2.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	solid
2.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
2.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
2.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.100	OH	
2.101	OEt	
2.102	Oallyl	
2.103	$\text{OCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	
2.104	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
2.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
2.106	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	oil
2.107		96-99
2.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
2.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
2.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
2.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
2.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
2.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
2.114	OCH_2COOH	
2.115	OSO_2CH_3	
2.116	OSO_2CF_3	
2.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
2.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
2.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
2.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
2.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
2.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
2.123		
2.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	

- 55 -

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
2.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{---}\triangle$	
2.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
2.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	
2.128	$\text{OCH}_2\text{---}\triangle$	96-98

Table 3: Compounds of formula Ic




(Ic)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
3.1	H	113-115
3.2	NH ₂	
3.3	NO ₂	
3.4	Br	
3.5	I	
3.6	CN	
3.7	OCH ₃	146-149
3.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
3.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	199-201
3.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	100-103
3.11	O-propargyl	123-124
3.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	oil
3.13	O-phenyl	
3.14	O-2-pyridyl	
3.15	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
3.16	OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	123-126
3.17	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
3.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
3.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
3.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
3.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

- 57 -

3.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
3.23	SH	
3.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
3.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
3.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
3.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
3.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
3.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
3.30	SO ₂ Cl	
3.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
3.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
3.33	COOH	237-240
3.34	COOCH ₃	94-96
3.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	92-94
3.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	167-169
3.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	oil
3.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
3.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	oil
3.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
3.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	resin
3.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	98-100
3.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
3.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
3.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
3.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
3.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	oil
3.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
3.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
3.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

3.51	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHallyl}$	
3.52	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOH}$	
3.53	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOCH}_3$	
3.54	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOEt}$	oil
3.55	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCONHEt}$	
3.56	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
3.57	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
3.58	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOEt}$	
3.59	CHClCHClCOOH	
3.60	CHClCHClCOOCH_3	
3.61	CHClCHClCOOEt	
3.62	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
3.63	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
3.64	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOEt}$	
3.65	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
3.66	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
3.67	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOEt}$	
3.68	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOH}$	
3.69	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOCH}_3$	
3.70	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOEt}$	
3.71	$\text{CH}=\text{CClCOOH}$	
3.72	$\text{CH}=\text{CClCOOCH}_3$	
3.73	COOEt	
3.74	CONH_2	
3.75	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}$	110-112
3.76	$\text{CONHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
3.77	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{COOH}$	
3.78	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	

3.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
3.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
3.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
3.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
3.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
3.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
3.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
3.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	oil
3.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	83-86
3.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
3.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
3.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
3.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
3.92	NHallyl	
3.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
3.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
3.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	120-122
3.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	105-107
3.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
3.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
3.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
3.100	OH	
3.101	OEt	
3.102	Oallyl	
3.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
3.104	OCH(CH ₃)C=CH ₂	
3.105	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
3.106	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	51-55





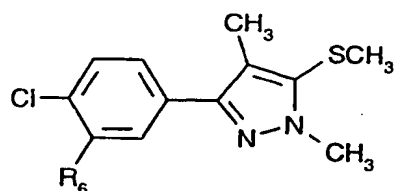
3.107	$\text{OCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$ 	125-127
3.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
3.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
3.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
3.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
3.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
3.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
3.114	OCH_2COOH	
3.115	OSO_2CH_3	
3.116	OSO_2CF_3	
3.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
3.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
3.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
3.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
3.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
3.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
3.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$ 	
3.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
3.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$ 	
3.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
3.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	
3.128	$\text{OCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$ 	108-109


Table 4: Compounds of formula Id




(Id)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.1	H	69-71
4.2	NH ₂	oil
4.3	NO ₂	
4.4	Br	
4.5	I	74-77
4.6	CN	
4.7	OCH ₃	
4.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
4.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
4.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
4.11	O-propargyl	
4.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
4.13	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
4.14	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
4.15	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
4.16	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
4.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
4.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
4.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
4.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
4.23	SH	
4.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
4.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
4.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
4.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
4.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
4.30	SO ₂ Cl	
4.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
4.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
4.33	COOH	150-151
4.34	COOCH ₃	60-61
4.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
4.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	184-188
4.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
4.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	52-55
4.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
4.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
4.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
4.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
4.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
4.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
4.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
4.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
4.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
4.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
4.51	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
4.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
4.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
4.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
4.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
4.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
4.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
4.59	CHClCHClCOOH	
4.60	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
4.61	CHClCHClCOOEt	
4.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
4.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
4.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
4.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
4.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
4.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
4.68	CH=CHCOOH	
4.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
4.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
4.71	CH=CClCOOH	
4.72	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
4.73	COOEt	
4.74	CONH ₂	
4.75	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}$ 	
4.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	

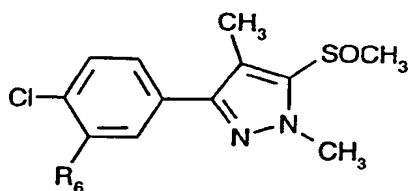
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
4.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
4.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
4.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
4.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
4.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
4.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
4.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
4.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
4.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
4.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
4.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
4.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
4.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
4.92	NHallyl	
4.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
4.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
4.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
4.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
4.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
4.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
4.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
4.100	OH	
4.101	OEt	
4.102	Oallyl	
4.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.104	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
4.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
4.106	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
4.107	$\text{OCH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$	
4.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
4.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
4.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
4.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
4.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
4.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
4.114	OCH_2COOH	
4.115	OSO_2CH_3	
4.116	OSO_2CF_3	
4.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
4.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
4.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
4.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
4.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
4.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
4.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$	
4.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
4.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$	
4.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
4.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	

- 66 -

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
4.128	<chem>OCC1CC1</chem>	


Table 5: Compounds of formula Ie







(Ie)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.1	H	120-121
5.2	NH ₂	136-139
5.3	NO ₂	151-153
5.4	Br	
5.5	I	83-86
5.6	CN	
5.7	OCH ₃	
5.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
5.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
5.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
5.11	O-propargyl	
5.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
5.13	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
5.14	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
5.15	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
5.16	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
5.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
5.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
5.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
5.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
5.23	SH	
5.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
5.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
5.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
5.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
5.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
5.30	SO ₂ Cl	
5.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
5.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
5.33	COOH	161-165
5.34	COOCH ₃	95-97
5.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	117-120
5.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
5.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
5.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	oil
5.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
5.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
5.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
5.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
5.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
5.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
5.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
5.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
5.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
5.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
5.51	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
5.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
5.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
5.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
5.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
5.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
5.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
5.59	CHClCHClCOOH	
5.60	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
5.61	CHClCHClCOOEt	
5.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
5.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
5.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
5.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
5.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
5.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
5.68	CH=CHCOOH	
5.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
5.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
5.71	CH=CClCOOH	
5.72	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
5.73	COOEt	
5.74	CONH ₂	
5.75	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
5.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
5.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
5.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
5.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
5.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
5.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
5.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
5.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
5.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
5.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
5.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
5.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
5.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
5.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
5.92	NHallyl	
5.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
5.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
5.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
5.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
5.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
5.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
5.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
5.100	OH	
5.101	OEt	
5.102	Oallyl	
5.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.104	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
5.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
5.106	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
5.107	OCH_2 — 	
5.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
5.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
5.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
5.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
5.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
5.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
5.114	OCH_2COOH	
5.115	OSO_2CH_3	
5.116	OSO_2CF_3	
5.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
5.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
5.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
5.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
5.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
5.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
5.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2$ — 	
5.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
5.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2$ — 	
5.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
5.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	

- 72 -


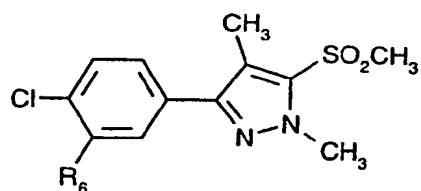
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
5.128	OCH_2 	


Table 6: Compounds of formula If




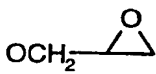


(If)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.1	H	122-124
6.2	NH ₂	140-144
6.3	NO ₂	175-176
6.4	Br	
6.5	I	155-159
6.6	CN	
6.7	OCH ₃	
6.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
6.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
6.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
6.11	O-propargyl	
6.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
6.13	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
6.14	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
6.15	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
6.16	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
6.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
6.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
6.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
6.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
6.23	SH	
6.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
6.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
6.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
6.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
6.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
6.30	SO ₂ Cl	
6.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
6.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
6.33	COOH	225-227
6.34	COOCH ₃	104-106
6.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	98-99
6.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	173-177
6.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
6.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	90-92
6.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
6.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
6.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
6.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
6.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
6.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
6.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
6.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
6.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
6.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
6.51	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
6.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
6.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
6.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
6.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
6.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
6.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
6.59	CHClCHClCOOH	
6.60	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
6.61	CHClCHClCOOEt	
6.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
6.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
6.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
6.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
6.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
6.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
6.68	CH=CHCOOH	
6.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
6.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
6.71	CH=CClCOOH	
6.72	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
6.73	COOEt	
6.74	CONH ₂	
6.75	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
6.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	

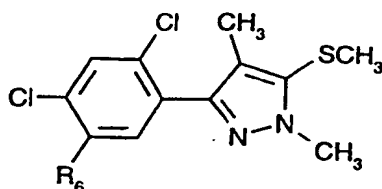
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
6.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
6.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
6.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
6.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
6.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
6.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
6.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
6.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
6.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
6.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
6.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
6.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
6.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
6.92	NHallyl	
6.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
6.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
6.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
6.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
6.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
6.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
6.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
6.100	OH	
6.101	OEt	
6.102	Oallyl	
6.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.104	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
6.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
6.106	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
6.107	OCH_2 	
6.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
6.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
6.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
6.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
6.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
6.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
6.114	OCH_2COOH	
6.115	OSO_2CH_3	
6.116	OSO_2CF_3	
6.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
6.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
6.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
6.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
6.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
6.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
6.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
6.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
6.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
6.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
6.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	

- 78 -

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
6.128	<chem>OCC1CC1</chem>	

Table 7: Compounds of formula Ig







(Ig)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.1	H	oil
7.2	NO ₂	
7.3	Br	
7.4	I	88-90
7.5	CN	
7.6	OCH ₃	88-90
7.7	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	196-198
7.8	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	120-122
7.9	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
7.10	O-propargyl	88-89
7.11	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
7.12	O-phenyl	
7.13	O-2-pyridyl	
7.14	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
7.15	OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	115-116
7.16	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	74-76
7.17	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
7.18	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
7.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
7.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
7.21	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.22	SH	78-80
7.23	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
7.24	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	106-108
7.25	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
7.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
7.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
7.28	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
7.29	SO ₂ Cl	121-123
7.30	SO ₂ CH ₃	
7.31	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	152-153
7.32	COOH	210-217
7.33	COOCH ₃	92-93
7.34	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	oil
7.35	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	157-162
7.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
7.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
7.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	79.5-81.5
7.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	resin
7.40	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	oil
7.41	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	oil
7.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	oil
7.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	74-76
7.44	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
7.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
7.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
7.47	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	98-99
7.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	oil
7.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.50	CH ₂ CHCICONHallyl	
7.51	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOH	
7.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOCH ₃	oil
7.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOEt	
7.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICONHEt	
7.55	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
7.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	110-111
7.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
7.58	CHCICHCICOOH	
7.59	CHCICHCICOOCH ₃	
7.60	CHCICHCICOOEt	
7.61	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
7.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
7.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
7.64	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
7.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
7.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
7.67	CH=CHCOOH	
7.68	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	148-149
7.69	CH=CHCOOEt	
7.70	CH=CCICOOH	
7.71	CH=CCICOOCH ₃	
7.72	COOEt	
7.73	CONH ₂	
7.74	$-C(O)OCH_2 \begin{array}{c} \diagup \quad \diagdown \\ \quad O \end{array}$	
7.75	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
7.76	COOCH ₂ COOH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.77	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
7.78	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
7.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
7.80	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
7.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
7.82	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
7.83	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
7.84	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
7.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
7.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	oil
7.87	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
7.88	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
7.89	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
7.90	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
7.91	NHallyl	
7.92	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
7.93	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
7.94	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
7.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
7.96	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	oil
7.97	SO ₂ NH ₂	181-182
7.98	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
7.99	OH	164-166
7.100	OEt	
7.101	Oallyl	
7.102	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
7.103	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.104	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
7.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
7.106	OCH_2 	
7.107	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
7.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
7.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
7.110	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
7.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
7.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
7.113	OCH_2COOH	
7.114	OSO_2CH_3	
7.115	OSO_2CF_3	
7.116	Cl	58-60
7.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
7.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
7.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
7.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
7.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
7.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
7.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
7.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
7.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
7.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
7.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	


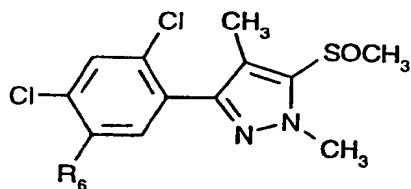
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
7.128	$\text{OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
7.129	CH=CH-CF_3	102-103

Table 8: Compounds of formula Ih




(Ih)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
8.1	H	98-100
8.2	NH ₂	164-165
8.3	NO ₂	164-165
8.4	Br	
8.5	I	
8.6	CN	
8.7	OCH ₃	152-153
8.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	246-248
8.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	153-154
8.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
8.11	O-propargyl	151-152
8.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
8.13	O-phenyl	
8.14	O-2-pyridyl	
8.15	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
8.16	OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	165-166
8.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	89-91
8.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
8.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
8.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
8.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

- 86 -

8.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
8.23	SH	
8.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
8.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
8.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
8.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
8.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
8.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
8.30	SO ₂ Cl	160-163
8.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
8.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
8.33	COOH	78-86
8.34	COOCH ₃	134-136
8.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	116-119
8.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	78-86
8.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
8.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
8.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	oil
8.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	168-172
8.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	87-89
8.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	118-120
8.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	128-129
8.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
8.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
8.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
8.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
8.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	92-94
8.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	95-96
8.50	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

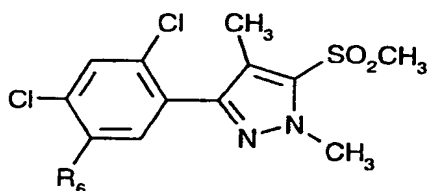
- 87 -

8.51	CH ₂ CHCICONHallyl	
8.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOH	
8.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOCH ₃	oil
8.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOEt	
8.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICONHEt	
8.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
8.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	153-154
8.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
8.59	CHCICHClCOOH	
8.60	CHCICHClCOOCH ₃	
8.61	CHCICHClCOOEt	
8.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
8.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
8.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
8.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
8.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
8.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
8.68	CH=CHCOOH	
8.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
8.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
8.71	CH=CClCOOH	
8.72	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
8.73	COOEt	122-123
8.74	CONH ₂	
8.75	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
8.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
8.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
8.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	

8.79	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
8.80	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
8.81	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
8.82	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
8.83	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CN}$	
8.84	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
8.85	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
8.86	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}_2\text{H}_4-\text{O}$	
8.87	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{PHENYL}$	oil
8.88	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
8.89	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
8.90	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
8.91	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	
8.92	NHallyl	
8.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
8.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
8.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
8.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
8.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
8.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
8.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
8.100	OH	
8.101	OEt	
8.102	Oallyl	
8.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
8.104	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
8.105	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
8.106	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	

8.107	$\text{OCH}_2\text{---}\triangle^{\text{O}}$	
8.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
8.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
8.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
8.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
8.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
8.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
8.114	OCH_2COOH	
8.115	OSO_2CH_3	
8.116	OSO_2CF_3	
8.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
8.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
8.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
8.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
8.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
8.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
8.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2\text{---}\triangle$	
8.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
8.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{---}\triangle$	
8.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
8.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	
8.128	$\text{OCH}_2\text{---}\triangle$	
8.129	$\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CF}_3$	

Table 9: Compounds of formula II





(II)

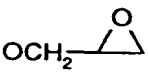


Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.1	H	110-112
9.2	NH ₂	185-187
9.3	NO ₂	156-159
9.4	Br	
9.5	I	167-170
9.6	CN	
9.7	OCH ₃	150-151
9.8	N(SO ₂ CH ₃) ₂	265-267
9.9	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	185-187
9.10	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
9.11	O-propargyl	126-127
9.12	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
9.13	O-phenyl	
9.14	O-2-pyridyl	
9.15	O-2-pyrimidinyl	
9.16	OCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	140-141
9.17	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	118-120
9.18	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
9.19	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
9.20	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
9.21	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	

- 91 -

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.22	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	93-95
9.23	SH	
9.24	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
9.25	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	133-135
9.26	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (S)	
9.27	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R)	
9.28	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl (R,S)	
9.29	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
9.30	SO ₂ Cl	169-171
9.31	SO ₂ CH ₃	
9.32	SO ₂ NHCH ₃	
9.33	COOH	201-208
9.34	COOCH ₃	137-139
9.35	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	111-114
9.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	179-182
9.37	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
9.38	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
9.39	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	oil
9.40	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	141-143
9.41	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	oil
9.42	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	oil
9.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	107-109
9.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
9.45	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
9.46	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
9.47	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
9.48	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	185-187
9.49	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	96-98

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.50	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
9.51	CH ₂ CHCICONHallyl	
9.52	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOH	
9.53	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOCH ₃	oil
9.54	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOEt	
9.55	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICONHEt	
9.56	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
9.57	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	152-153
9.58	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
9.59	CHCICHCICOOH	
9.60	CHCICHCICOOCH ₃	
9.61	CHCICHCICOOEt	
9.62	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
9.63	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
9.64	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
9.65	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
9.66	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
9.67	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
9.68	CH=CHCOOH	
9.69	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
9.70	CH=CHCOOEt	
9.71	CH=CCICOOH	
9.72	CH=CCICOOCH ₃	
9.73	COOEt	105-107
9.74	CONH ₂	
9.75	$-C(O)OCH_2-\triangle$ 	
9.76	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	

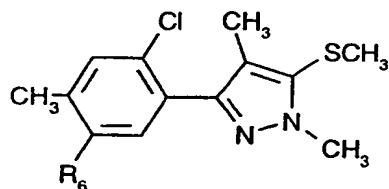
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.77	COOCH ₂ COOH	
9.78	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
9.79	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
9.80	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
9.81	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
9.82	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
9.83	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
9.84	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
9.85	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
9.86	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
9.87	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
9.88	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
9.89	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
9.90	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
9.91	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
9.92	NHallyl	
9.93	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
9.94	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
9.95	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
9.96	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
9.97	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
9.98	SO ₂ NH ₂	
9.99	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
9.100	OH	164-165
9.101	OEt	
9.102	Oallyl	
9.103	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.104	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
9.105	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
9.106	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
9.107	OCH_2 	
9.108	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
9.109	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
9.110	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
9.111	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
9.112	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
9.113	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
9.114	OCH_2COOH	
9.115	OSO_2CH_3	
9.116	OSO_2CF_3	
9.117	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
9.118	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCON}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$	
9.119	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHOH}$	
9.120	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
9.121	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
9.122	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
9.123	$-\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
9.124	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
9.125	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2$ 	
9.126	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
9.127	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	

- 95 -

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
9.128	<chem>OCH2C1CC1</chem>	



Table 10: Compounds of formula Ij




(Ij)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
10.1	H	72-74
10.2	CN	
10.3	OCH ₃	
10.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
10.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
10.6	O-propargyl	
10.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
10.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
10.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
10.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
10.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
10.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
10.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
10.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
10.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
10.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
10.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
10.20	COOCH ₃	
10.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
10.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
10.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
10.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
10.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
10.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
10.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
10.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
10.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
10.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
10.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
10.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
10.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
10.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
10.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
10.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
10.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
10.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
10.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
10.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
10.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
10.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
10.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
10.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
10.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
10.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
10.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
10.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
10.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
10.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
10.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
10.54	CH=CHCOOH	
10.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
10.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
10.57	CH=CClCOOH	
10.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
10.59	COOEt	
10.60	CONH ₂	
10.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
10.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
10.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
10.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
10.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
10.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
10.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
10.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
10.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
10.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
10.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
10.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
10.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
10.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
10.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
10.78	NHallyl	
10.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
10.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
10.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
10.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
10.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
10.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
10.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
10.86	OH	
10.87	OEt	
10.88	Oallyl	
10.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
10.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
10.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
10.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
10.93	OCH ₂ - 	
10.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
10.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
10.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
10.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
10.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
10.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
10.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
10.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
10.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




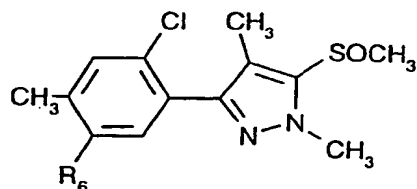
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
10.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
10.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
10.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
10.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
10.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
10.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
10.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
10.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
10.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
10.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
10.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
10.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 11: Compounds of formula Ik




(Ik)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
11.1	H	88-91
11.2	CN	
11.3	OCH ₃	
11.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
11.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
11.6	O-propargyl	
11.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
11.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
11.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
11.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
11.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
11.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
11.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
11.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
11.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
11.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
11.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
11.20	COOCH ₃	
11.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
11.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
11.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
11.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
11.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
11.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
11.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
11.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
11.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
11.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
11.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
11.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
11.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
11.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
11.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
11.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
11.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
11.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
11.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
11.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
11.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
11.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
11.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
11.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
11.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
11.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
11.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
11.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
11.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
11.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
11.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
11.54	CH=CHCOOH	
11.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
11.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
11.57	CH=CClCOOH	
11.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
11.59	COOEt	
11.60	CONH ₂	
11.61	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
11.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
11.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
11.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
11.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
11.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
11.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
11.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
11.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
11.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
11.72	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
11.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
11.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
11.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
11.76	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
11.77	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	
11.78	NHallyl	
11.79	$\text{N}(\text{COCH}_3)\text{allyl}$	
11.80	$\text{N}(\text{Et})\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
11.81	$\text{N}(\text{allyl})\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
11.82	$\text{N}(\text{allyl})\text{SO}_2\text{Et}$	
11.83	$\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
11.84	SO_2NH_2	
11.85	$\text{SO}_2\text{NHCOCH}_3$	
11.86	OH	
11.87	OEt	
11.88	Oallyl	
11.89	$\text{OCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	
11.90	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
11.91	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
11.92	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
11.93	OCH_2 	
11.94	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
11.95	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
11.96	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
11.97	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
11.98	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
11.99	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
11.100	OCH_2COOH	
11.101	OSO_2CH_3	
11.102	OSO_2CF_3	




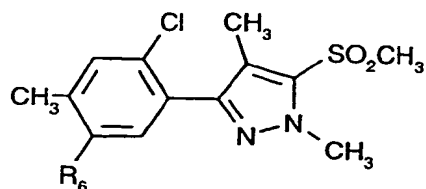
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
11.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
11.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
11.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
11.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
11.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
11.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
11.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
11.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
11.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
11.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
11.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
11.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 12: Compounds of formula Im




(Im)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
12.1	H	91-92
12.2	CN	
12.3	OCH ₃	
12.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
12.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
12.6	O-propargyl	
12.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
12.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
12.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
12.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
12.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
12.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
12.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
12.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
12.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
12.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
12.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
12.20	COOCH ₃	
12.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
12.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
12.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
12.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
12.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
12.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
12.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
12.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
12.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
12.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
12.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
12.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
12.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
12.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
12.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
12.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
12.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
12.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
12.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
12.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
12.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
12.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
12.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
12.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
12.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
12.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
12.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
12.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
12.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
12.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
12.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
12.54	CH=CHCOOH	
12.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
12.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
12.57	CH=CClCOOH	
12.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
12.59	COOEt	
12.60	CONH ₂	
12.61	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
12.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
12.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
12.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
12.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
12.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
12.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
12.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
12.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
12.72	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
12.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
12.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
12.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
12.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
12.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
12.78	NHallyl	
12.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
12.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
12.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
12.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
12.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
12.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
12.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
12.86	OH	
12.87	OEt	
12.88	Oallyl	
12.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
12.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
12.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
12.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
12.93	OCH ₂ - 	
12.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
12.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
12.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
12.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
12.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
12.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
12.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
12.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
12.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




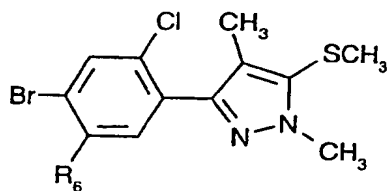
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
12.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
12.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
12.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
12.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
12.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
12.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
12.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
12.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
12.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
12.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
12.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
12.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 13: Compounds of formula In

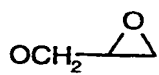


(In)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
13.1	H	65-70
13.2	CN	
13.3	OCH ₃	
13.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
13.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
13.6	O-propargyl	
13.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
13.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
13.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
13.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
13.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
13.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
13.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
13.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
13.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
13.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
13.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
13.20	COOCH ₃	
13.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
13.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
13.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
13.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
13.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
13.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
13.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
13.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
13.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
13.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
13.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
13.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
13.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
13.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
13.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
13.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
13.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
13.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
13.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
13.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
13.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
13.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
13.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
13.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
13.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
13.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
13.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
13.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
13.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
13.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
13.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
13.54	CH=CHCOOH	
13.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
13.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
13.57	CH=CClCOOH	
13.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
13.59	COOEt	
13.60	CONH ₂	
13.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
13.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
13.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
13.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
13.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
13.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
13.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
13.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
13.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
13.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
13.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
13.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
13.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
13.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
13.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
13.78	NHallyl	
13.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
13.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
13.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
13.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
13.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
13.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
13.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
13.86	OH	
13.87	OEt	
13.88	Oallyl	
13.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
13.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
13.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
13.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
13.93		
13.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
13.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
13.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
13.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
13.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
13.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
13.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
13.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
13.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




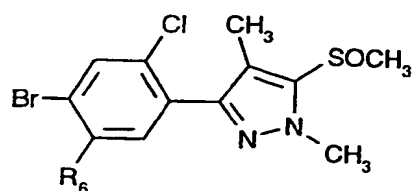
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
13.103	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
13.104	CH ₂ CHCICON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
13.105	CH ₂ CHCICONHOH	
13.106	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
13.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
13.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
13.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
13.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
13.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
13.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
13.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
13.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 14: Compounds of formula Io

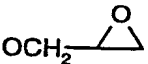


(Io)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
14.1	H	115-117
14.2	CN	
14.3	OCH ₃	
14.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
14.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
14.6	O-propargyl	
14.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
14.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
14.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
14.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
14.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
14.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
14.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
14.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
14.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
14.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
14.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
14.20	COOCH ₃	
14.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
14.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
14.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
14.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
14.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
14.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
14.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
14.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
14.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
14.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
14.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
14.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
14.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
14.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
14.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
14.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
14.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
14.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
14.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
14.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
14.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
14.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
14.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
14.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
14.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
14.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
14.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
14.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
14.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
14.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
14.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
14.54	CH=CHCOOH	
14.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
14.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
14.57	CH=CClCOOH	
14.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
14.59	COOEt	
14.60	CONH ₂	
14.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
14.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
14.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
14.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
14.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
14.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
14.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
14.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
14.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
14.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
14.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
14.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
14.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
14.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
14.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
14.78	NHallyl	
14.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
14.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
14.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
14.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
14.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
14.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
14.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
14.86	OH	
14.87	OEt	
14.88	Oallyl	
14.89	OCH ₂ C≡C(CH ₃)	
14.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
14.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
14.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
14.93		
14.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
14.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
14.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
14.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
14.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
14.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
14.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
14.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
14.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	

- 120 -




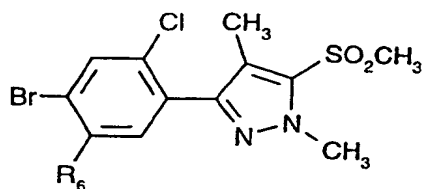
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
14.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
14.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
14.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
14.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
14.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
14.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
14.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
14.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
14.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
14.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
14.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
14.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 15: Compounds of formula Ip

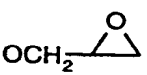


(Ip)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
15.1	H	110-112
15.2	CN	
15.3	OCH ₃	
15.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
15.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
15.6	O-propargyl	
15.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
15.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
15.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
15.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
15.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
15.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
15.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
15.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
15.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
15.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
15.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
15.20	COOCH ₃	
15.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
15.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
15.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
15.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
15.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
15.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
15.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
15.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
15.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
15.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
15.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
15.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
15.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
15.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
15.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
15.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
15.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
15.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
15.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
15.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
15.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
15.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
15.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
15.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
15.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
15.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
15.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
15.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
15.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
15.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
15.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
15.54	CH=CHCOOH	
15.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
15.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
15.57	CH=CClCOOH	
15.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
15.59	COOEt	
15.60	CONH ₂	
15.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
15.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
15.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
15.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
15.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
15.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
15.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
15.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
15.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
15.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
15.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
15.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
15.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
15.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
15.76	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
15.77	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	
15.78	NHallyl	
15.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
15.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
15.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
15.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
15.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
15.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
15.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
15.86	OH	
15.87	OEt	
15.88	Oallyl	
15.89	$\text{OCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	
15.90	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
15.91	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
15.92	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
15.93		
15.94	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
15.95	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
15.96	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
15.97	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
15.98	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
15.99	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
15.100	OCH_2COOH	
15.101	OSO_2CH_3	
15.102	OSO_2CF_3	




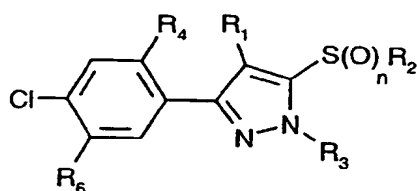
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
15.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
15.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
15.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
15.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
15.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
15.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
15.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
15.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
15.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
15.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
15.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
15.114	OCH ₂ - 	

Table 16: Compounds of formula Iq



(Iq)

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.1	OCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.2	OCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.3	OCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.4	OCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.5	OCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.6	OCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.7	H	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	oil
16.8	H	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	oil
16.9	H	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	oil
16.10	H	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.11	H	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.12	H	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.13	O-propargyl	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.14	O-propargyl	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.15	O-propargyl	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.16	O-propargyl	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.17	O-propargyl	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.18	O-propargyl	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.19	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.20	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.22	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.23	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.24	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.25	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Et	Me	Me	0	49-51
16.26	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Et	Me	Me	1	110-112
16.27	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Et	Me	Me	2	102-103
16.28	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.29	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.30	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.31	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.32	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.33	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.34	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.35	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.36	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.37	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.38	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.39	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.40	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.41	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.42	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.43	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	0	
16.44	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	1	
16.45	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Et	Me	Me	2	
16.46	H	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	48-50
16.47	H	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	113-114
16.48	H	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	101-103

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.49	H	F	Me	Me	Et	0	oil
16.50	H	F	Me	Me	Et	1	87-89
16.51	H	F	Me	Me	Et	2	87-89
16.52	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.53	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.54	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.55	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.56	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.57	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.58	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.59	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.60	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.61	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	Et	0	64-67
16.62	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.63	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	Et	2	103-104
16.64	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	57-60
16.65	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	138-140
16.66	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	70-72
16.67	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.68	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.69	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.70	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.71	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.72	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.74	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.76	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.78	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.79	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.80	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.81	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.82	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.83	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.84	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.85	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.86	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.87	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.88	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.89	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.90	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.91	H	Cl	Me	Me	tert-butyl	0	oil
16.92	H	Cl	Me	Me	tert-butyl	1	93-94
16.93	H	Cl	Me	Me	tert-butyl	2	93-94
16.94	H	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	solid
16.95	H	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	78-79
16.96	H	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	113-115
16.97	H	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.98	H	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.99	H	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.100	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.101	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.102	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.103	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.104	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.105	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.106	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.107	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.108	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.109	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.110	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.111	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.112	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.113	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.114	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.115	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.116	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.117	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.118	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.119	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.120	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.121	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.122	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.123	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.124	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.125	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.126	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.127	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.128	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.129	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	

- 131 -

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.130	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.131	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.132	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.133	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.134	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.135	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.136	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	0	
16.137	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	1	
16.138	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CHF ₂	2	
16.139	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.140	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.141	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.142	OCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.143	OCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.144	OCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.145	H	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	oil
16.146	H	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	oil
16.147	H	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	72-76
16.148	H	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.149	H	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.150	H	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.151	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.152	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.153	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.154	O-propargyl	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.155	O-propargyl	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.156	O-propargyl	F	Me	Et	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.157	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.158	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.159	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.160	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.161	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.162	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.163	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.164	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.165	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.166	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.167	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.168	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.169	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.170	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.171	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.172	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.173	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.174	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.175	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.176	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.177	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.178	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.179	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.180	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.181	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.182	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.183	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Et	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.184	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.185	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.186	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.187	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.188	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.189	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.190	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.191	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.192	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.193	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.194	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.195	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.196	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.197	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.198	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.199	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	0	
16.200	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	1	
16.201	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Et	Me	2	
16.202	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.203	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.204	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.205	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.206	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.207	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.208	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.209	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.210	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	Me	Et	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.211	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.212	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.213	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.214	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.215	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.216	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.217	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.218	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.219	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.220	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.221	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.222	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.223	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.224	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.225	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.226	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.227	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.228	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.229	OCH ₂ COOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	0	
16.230	OCH ₂ COOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	1	
16.231	OCH ₂ COOEt	F	Me	Me	Et	2	
16.232	H	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.233	H	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.234	H	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.235	H	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.236	H	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.237	H	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.238	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.239	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.240	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.241	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.242	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.243	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.244	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.245	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.246	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.247	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.248	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.249	O-propargyl	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.250	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.251	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.252	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.253	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.254	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.255	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.256	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.257	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.258	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.259	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.260	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.261	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.262	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.263	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.264	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.265	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.266	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.267	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.268	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.269	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.270	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.271	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.272	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.273	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.274	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.275	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.276	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.277	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.278	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.279	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.280	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.281	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.282	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.283	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.284	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.285	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.286	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.287	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.288	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.289	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.290	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.291	CH ₂ CHCICOOE _t	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.292	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.293	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.294	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.295	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.296	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.297	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	Cl	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.298	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.299	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.300	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.301	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	0	
16.302	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	1	
16.303	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	H	Me	Me	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	2	
16.304	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CF ₃	0	oil
16.305	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CF ₃	1	
16.306	OCH ₃	F	Me	Me	CH ₂ CF ₃	2	
16.307	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.308	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.309	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.310	OCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.311	OCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.312	OCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.313	H	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.314	H	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.315	H	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.316	H	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.317	H	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.318	H	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.319	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.320	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.321	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.322	O-propargyl	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.323	O-propargyl	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.324	O-propargyl	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.325	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.326	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.327	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.328	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.329	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.330	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.331	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.332	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.333	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.334	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.335	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.336	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.337	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.338	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.339	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.340	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.341	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.342	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.343	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.344	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.345	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.346	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.347	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.348	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.349	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.350	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.351	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.352	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.353	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.354	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.355	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.356	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.357	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.358	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.359	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.360	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.361	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.362	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.363	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.364	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.365	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.366	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.367	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	0	
16.368	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	1	
16.369	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CHF ₂	Me	2	
16.370	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.371	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.372	OCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	

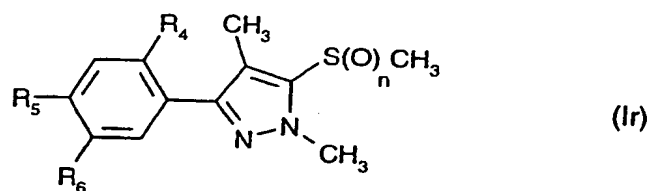
Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.373	OCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.374	OCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.375	OCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.376	H	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.377	H	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.378	H	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.379	H	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.380	H	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.381	H	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.382	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.383	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.384	O-propargyl	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.385	O-propargyl	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.386	O-propargyl	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.387	O-propargyl	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.388	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.389	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.390	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.391	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.392	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.393	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.394	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.395	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.396	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.397	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.398	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.399	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.400	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.401	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.402	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.403	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.404	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.405	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.406	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.407	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.408	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.409	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.410	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.411	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.412	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.413	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.414	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.415	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.416	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.417	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.418	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.419	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.420	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.421	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.422	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.423	CH ₂ CHClCOOEt	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.424	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.425	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.426	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	Cl	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	

- 142 -

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	n	M.p.
16.427	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.428	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.429	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	F	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.430	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	0	
16.431	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	1	
16.432	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	H	Me	CF ₃	Me	2	
16.433	H	H	Et	Me	Me	0	35-38
16.434	NH ₂	Cl	Me	Me	Et	0	82-83
16.435	I	H	Et	Me	Me	0	78-80

Table 17: Compounds of formula Ir

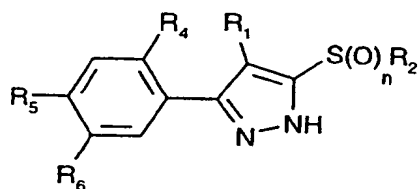


Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₅	n	M.p.
17.1	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	0	
17.2	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	1	
17.3	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	2	
17.4	H	F	CF ₃	0	oil
17.5	H	F	CF ₃	1	112-120
17.6	H	F	CF ₃	2	121-123
17.7	H	Cl	F	0	oil
17.8	H	Cl	F	1	99-101
17.9	H	Cl	F	2	85-87
17.10	H	F	F	0	solid
17.11	H	F	F	1	solid
17.12	H	F	F	2	
17.13	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	H	H	0	
17.14	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	H	H	1	
17.15	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	H	H	2	139-143
17.16	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	H	0	
17.17	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	H	1	
17.18	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	H	H	2	oil
17.19	H	Br	Cl	0	84-88
17.20	H	Br	Cl	1	91-93

- 144 -

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₄	R ₅	n	M.p.
17.21	H	Br	Cl	2	123-124

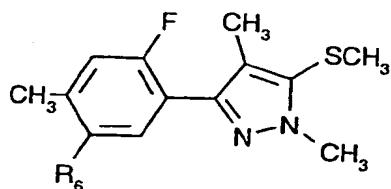
Table 18: Compounds of formula Is



(Is)

Comp. No.	R ₆	R ₅	R ₄	R ₁	R ₂	M.p.
18.1	H	F	Cl	CH ₃	SCH ₃	oil
18.2	H	Cl	F	CH ₃	SCH ₃	88-90
18.3	OCH ₃	Cl	F	CH ₃	SCH ₃	98-100
18.4	H	Cl	Cl	CH ₃	SCH ₃	oil
18.5	OCH ₃	Cl	F	CH ₃	SOCH ₃	171-173
18.6	NO ₂	Cl	F	CH ₃	SOCH ₃	solid
18.7	H	Cl	F	CH ₃	SOCH ₃	solid
18.8	H	CF ₃	F	CH ₃	SCH ₃	solid



Table 19: Compounds of formula It

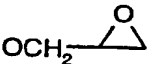


(It)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
19.1	H	
19.2	CN	
19.3	OCH ₃	
19.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
19.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
19.6	O-propargyl	
19.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
19.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
19.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
19.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
19.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
19.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
19.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
19.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
19.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
19.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
19.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
19.20	COOCH ₃	
19.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
19.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
19.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
19.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
19.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
19.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
19.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
19.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
19.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
19.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
19.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
19.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
19.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
19.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
19.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
19.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
19.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
19.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
19.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
19.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
19.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
19.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
19.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
19.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
19.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
19.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
19.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
19.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
19.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
19.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
19.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
19.54	CH=CHCOOH	
19.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
19.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
19.57	CH=CClCOOH	
19.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
19.59	COOEt	
19.60	CONH ₂	
19.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
19.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
19.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
19.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
19.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
19.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
19.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
19.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
19.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
19.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
19.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
19.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
19.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
19.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
19.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
19.78	NHallyl	
19.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
19.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
19.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
19.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
19.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
19.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
19.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
19.86	OH	
19.87	OEt	
19.88	Oallyl	
19.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
19.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
19.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
19.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
19.93	OCH ₂ 	
19.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
19.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
19.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
19.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
19.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
19.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
19.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
19.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
19.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	

- 150 -




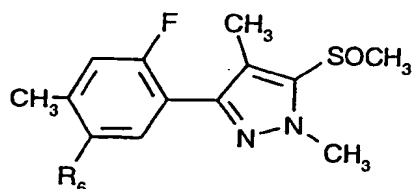
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
19.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
19.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
19.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
19.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
19.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
19.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
19.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
19.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
19.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
19.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
19.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
19.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 20: Compounds of formula Iu



(Iu)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
20.1	H	
20.2	CN	
20.3	OCH ₃	
20.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
20.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
20.6	O-propargyl	
20.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
20.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
20.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
20.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
20.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
20.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
20.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
20.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
20.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
20.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
20.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
20.20	COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
20.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
20.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
20.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
20.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
20.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
20.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
20.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
20.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
20.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
20.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
20.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
20.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
20.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
20.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
20.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
20.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
20.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
20.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
20.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
20.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
20.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
20.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
20.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
20.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
20.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
20.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
20.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
20.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
20.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
20.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
20.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
20.54	CH=CHCOOH	
20.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
20.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
20.57	CH=CClCOOH	
20.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
20.59	COOEt	
20.60	CONH ₂	
20.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
20.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
20.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
20.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
20.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
20.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
20.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
20.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
20.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
20.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
20.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
20.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
20.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
20.75	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
20.76	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
20.77	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	
20.78	NHallyl	
20.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
20.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
20.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
20.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
20.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
20.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
20.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
20.86	OH	
20.87	OEt	
20.88	Oallyl	
20.89	$\text{OCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	
20.90	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
20.91	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
20.92	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
20.93	$\text{OCH}_2\text{—}\triangle\text{O}$	
20.94	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
20.95	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
20.96	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
20.97	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
20.98	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
20.99	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
20.100	OCH_2COOH	
20.101	OSO_2CH_3	




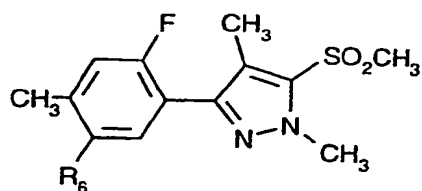
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
20.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	
20.103	CH ₂ CHCICOOCC ₂ H ₅	
20.104	CH ₂ CHCICON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
20.105	CH ₂ CHCICONHOH	
20.106	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
20.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
20.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
20.109	-COOCH ₂ 	
20.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
20.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ 	
20.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
20.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
20.114	OCH ₂ 	



Table 21: Compounds of formula Iv

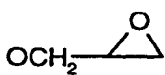


(Iv)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
21.1	H	
21.2	CN	
21.3	OCH ₃	
21.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
21.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
21.6	O-propargyl	
21.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
21.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
21.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
21.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
21.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
21.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
21.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
21.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
21.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
21.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
21.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
21.20	COOCH ₃	
21.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
21.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
21.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
21.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
21.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
21.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
21.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
21.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
21.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
21.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
21.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
21.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
21.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
21.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
21.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
21.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
21.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
21.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
21.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
21.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
21.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
21.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
21.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
21.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
21.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
21.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
21.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
21.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
21.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
21.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
21.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
21.54	CH=CHCOOH	
21.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
21.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
21.57	CH=CClCOOH	
21.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
21.59	COOEt	
21.60	CONH ₂	
21.61	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
21.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
21.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
21.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
21.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
21.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
21.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
21.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
21.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
21.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
21.72	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
21.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
21.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
21.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
21.76	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
21.77	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	
21.78	NHallyl	
21.79	$\text{N}(\text{COCH}_3)\text{allyl}$	
21.80	$\text{N}(\text{Et})\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
21.81	$\text{N}(\text{allyl})\text{SO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
21.82	$\text{N}(\text{allyl})\text{SO}_2\text{Et}$	
21.83	$\text{SO}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$	
21.84	SO_2NH_2	
21.85	$\text{SO}_2\text{NHCOCH}_3$	
21.86	OH	
21.87	OEt	
21.88	Oallyl	
21.89	$\text{OCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	
21.90	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
21.91	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
21.92	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
21.93	OCH_2 	
21.94	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$	
21.95	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COCH}_3$	
21.96	$\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
21.97	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
21.98	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
21.99	$\text{OC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOEt}$	
21.100	OCH_2COOH	
21.101	OSO_2CH_3	
21.102	OSO_2CF_3	

- 160 -




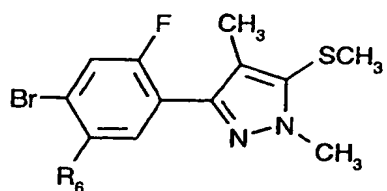
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
21.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
21.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
21.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
21.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
21.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
21.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
21.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
21.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
21.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
21.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
21.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
21.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 22: Compounds of formula Iw

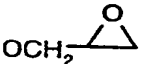


(Iw)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
22.1	H	
22.2	CN	
22.3	OCH ₃	
22.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
22.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
22.6	O-propargyl	
22.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
22.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
22.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
22.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
22.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
22.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
22.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
22.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
22.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
22.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
22.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
22.20	COOCH ₃	
22.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
22.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
22.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
22.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
22.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
22.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
22.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
22.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
22.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
22.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
22.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
22.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
22.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
22.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
22.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
22.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
22.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
22.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
22.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
22.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
22.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
22.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
22.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
22.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
22.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
22.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
22.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
22.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
22.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
22.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
22.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
22.54	CH=CHCOOH	
22.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
22.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
22.57	CH=CClCOOH	
22.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
22.59	COOEt	
22.60	CONH ₂	
22.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
22.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
22.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
22.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
22.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
22.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
22.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
22.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
22.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
22.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
22.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
22.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
22.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
22.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
22.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
22.78	NHallyl	
22.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
22.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
22.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
22.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
22.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
22.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
22.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
22.86	OH	
22.87	OEt	
22.88	Oallyl	
22.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
22.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
22.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
22.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
22.93		
22.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
22.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
22.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
22.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
22.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
22.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
22.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
22.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
22.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




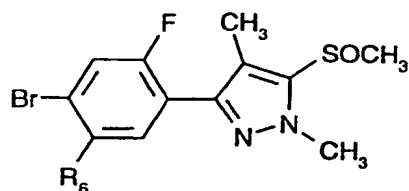
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
22.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
22.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
22.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
22.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
22.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
22.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
22.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
22.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
22.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
22.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
22.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
22.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 23: Compounds of formula Ix

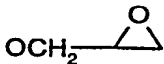


(Ix)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
23.1	H	
23.2	CN	
23.3	OCH ₃	
23.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
23.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
23.6	O-propargyl	
23.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
23.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
23.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
23.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
23.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
23.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
23.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
23.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
23.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
23.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
23.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
23.20	COOCH ₃	
23.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
23.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
23.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
23.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
23.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
23.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
23.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
23.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
23.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
23.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
23.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
23.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
23.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
23.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
23.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
23.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
23.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
23.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
23.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
23.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
23.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
23.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
23.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
23.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
23.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
23.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
23.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
23.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
23.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
23.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
23.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
23.54	CH=CHCOOH	
23.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
23.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
23.57	CH=CClCOOH	
23.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
23.59	COOEt	
23.60	CONH ₂	
23.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
23.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
23.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
23.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
23.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
23.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
23.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
23.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
23.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
23.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
23.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
23.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
23.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
23.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
23.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
23.78	NHallyl	
23.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
23.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
23.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
23.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
23.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
23.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
23.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
23.86	OH	
23.87	OEt	
23.88	Oallyl	
23.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
23.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
23.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
23.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
23.93	OCH ₂ 	
23.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
23.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
23.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
23.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
23.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
23.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
23.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
23.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
23.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	

- 170 -




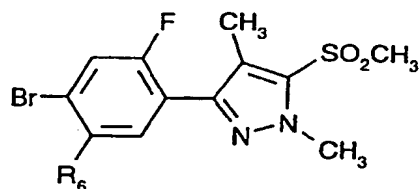
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
23.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
23.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
23.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
23.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
23.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
23.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
23.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
23.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
23.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
23.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
23.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
23.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 24: Compounds of formula Iy

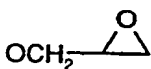


(Iy)

Comp.No.	R_6	M.p.
24.1	H	
24.2	CN	
24.3	OCH ₃	
24.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
24.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
24.6	O-propargyl	
24.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
24.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
24.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
24.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
24.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
24.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
24.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
24.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
24.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
24.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
24.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
24.20	COOCH ₃	
24.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
24.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
24.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
24.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
24.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
24.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
24.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
24.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
24.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
24.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
24.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
24.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
24.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
24.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
24.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
24.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
24.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
24.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
24.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
24.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
24.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
24.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
24.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
24.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
24.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
24.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
24.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
24.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
24.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
24.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
24.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
24.54	CH=CHCOOH	
24.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
24.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
24.57	CH=CClCOOH	
24.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
24.59	COOEt	
24.60	CONH ₂	
24.61	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
24.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
24.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
24.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
24.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
24.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
24.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
24.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
24.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
24.72	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
24.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
24.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
24.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
24.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
24.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
24.78	NHallyl	
24.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
24.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
24.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
24.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
24.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
24.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
24.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
24.86	OH	
24.87	OEt	
24.88	Oallyl	
24.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
24.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
24.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
24.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
24.93	OCH ₂ 	
24.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
24.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
24.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
24.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
24.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
24.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
24.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
24.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
24.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




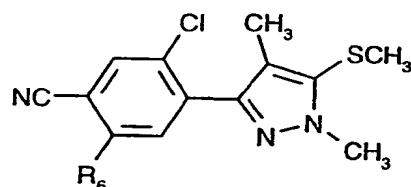
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
24.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
24.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
24.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
24.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
24.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
24.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
24.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
24.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
24.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
24.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
24.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
24.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 25: Compounds of formula Iz

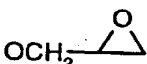


(Iz)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
25.1	H	
25.2	CN	
25.3	OCH ₃	
25.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
25.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
25.6	O-propargyl	
25.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
25.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
25.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
25.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
25.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
25.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
25.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
25.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
25.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
25.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
25.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
25.20	COOCH ₃	
25.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
25.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
25.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
25.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
25.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
25.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
25.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
25.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
25.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
25.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
25.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
25.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
25.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
25.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
25.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
25.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
25.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
25.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
25.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
25.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
25.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
25.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
25.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
25.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
25.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
25.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
25.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
25.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
25.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
25.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
25.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
25.54	CH=CHCOOH	
25.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
25.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
25.57	CH=CClCOOH	
25.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
25.59	COOEt	
25.60	CONH ₂	
25.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
25.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
25.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
25.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
25.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
25.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
25.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
25.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
25.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
25.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
25.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
25.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
25.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
25.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
25.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
25.78	NHallyl	
25.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
25.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
25.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
25.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
25.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
25.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
25.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
25.86	OH	
25.87	OEt	
25.88	Oallyl	
25.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
25.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
25.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
25.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
25.93	OCH ₂ - 	
25.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
25.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
25.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
25.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
25.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
25.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
25.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
25.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
25.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




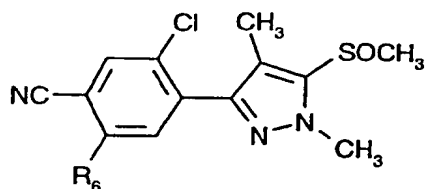
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
25.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
25.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
25.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
25.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
25.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
25.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
25.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
25.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
25.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
25.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
25.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
25.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 26: Compounds of formula Izz

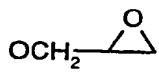


(Izz)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
26.1	H	
26.2	CN	
26.3	OCH ₃	
26.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
26.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
26.6	O-propargyl	
26.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
26.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
26.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
26.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
26.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
26.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
26.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
26.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
26.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
26.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
26.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
26.20	COOCH ₃	
26.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
26.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
26.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
26.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
26.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
26.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
26.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
26.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
26.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
26.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
26.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
26.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
26.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
26.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
26.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
26.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
26.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
26.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
26.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
26.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
26.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
26.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
26.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
26.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
26.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
26.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
26.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
26.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
26.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
26.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
26.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
26.54	CH=CHCOOH	
26.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
26.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
26.57	CH=CClCOOH	
26.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
26.59	COOEt	
26.60	CONH ₂	
26.61	-C(O)OCH ₂ - 	
26.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
26.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
26.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
26.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
26.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
26.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
26.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
26.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
26.72	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ -C(O)O-CH ₂ - 	
26.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
26.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
26.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
26.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
26.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
26.78	NHallyl	
26.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
26.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
26.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
26.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
26.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
26.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
26.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
26.86	OH	
26.87	OEt	
26.88	Oallyl	
26.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
26.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
26.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
26.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
26.93		
26.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
26.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
26.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
26.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
26.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
26.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
26.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
26.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
26.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




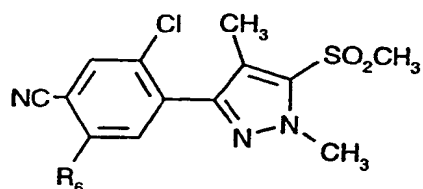
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
26.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
26.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
26.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
26.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
26.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
26.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
26.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
26.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
26.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
26.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
26.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
26.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 27: Compounds of formula Iyy




(Iyy)

Comp.No.	R_6	M.p.
27.1	H	
27.2	CN	
27.3	OCH ₃	
27.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
27.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
27.6	O-propargyl	
27.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
27.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
27.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
27.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
27.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
27.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
27.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
27.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
27.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
27.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
27.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
27.20	COOCH ₃	
27.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
27.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
27.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
27.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
27.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
27.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
27.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
27.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
27.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
27.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
27.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
27.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
27.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
27.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
27.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
27.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
27.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
27.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
27.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
27.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
27.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
27.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
27.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
27.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
27.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
27.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
27.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
27.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
27.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
27.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
27.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
27.54	CH=CHCOOH	
27.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
27.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
27.57	CH=CClCOOH	
27.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
27.59	COOEt	
27.60	CONH ₂	
27.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
27.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
27.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
27.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
27.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
27.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
27.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
27.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
27.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
27.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
27.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
27.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
27.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
27.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
27.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
27.78	NHallyl	
27.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
27.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
27.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
27.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
27.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
27.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
27.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
27.86	OH	
27.87	OEt	
27.88	Oallyl	
27.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
27.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
27.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
27.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
27.93	OCH ₂ - 	
27.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
27.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
27.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
27.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
27.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
27.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
27.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
27.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
27.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




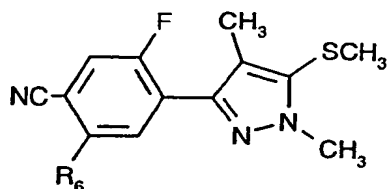
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
27.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
27.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
27.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
27.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
27.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
27.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
27.109	-COOCH ₂ 	
27.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
27.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ 	
27.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
27.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
27.114	OCH ₂ 	



Table 28: Compounds of formula Iww

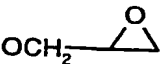


(Iww)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
28.1	H	
28.2	CN	
28.3	OCH ₃	
28.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
28.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
28.6	O-propargyl	
28.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
28.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
28.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
28.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
28.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
28.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
28.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
28.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
28.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
28.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
28.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
28.20	COOCH ₃	
28.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
28.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
28.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
28.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
28.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
28.27	CH ₂ CHClCOOethyl	
28.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
28.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
28.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
28.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
28.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
28.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
28.34	CH ₂ CHClCOOH	
28.35	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₃	
28.36	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
28.37	CH ₂ CHClCONHallyl	
28.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOH	
28.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOCH ₃	
28.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCOOEt	
28.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)ClCONHEt	
28.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
28.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
28.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
28.46	CHClCHClCOOCH ₃	
28.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
28.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
28.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
28.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
28.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
28.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
28.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
28.54	CH=CHCOOH	
28.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
28.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
28.57	CH=CClCOOH	
28.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
28.59	COOEt	
28.60	CONH ₂	
28.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
28.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
28.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
28.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
28.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
28.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
28.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
28.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
28.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
28.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
28.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
28.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
28.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
28.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
28.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
28.78	NHallyl	
28.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
28.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
28.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
28.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
28.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
28.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
28.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
28.86	OH	
28.87	OEt	
28.88	Oallyl	
28.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
28.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
28.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
28.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
28.93	OCH ₂ 	
28.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
28.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
28.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
28.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
28.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
28.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
28.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
28.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
28.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	




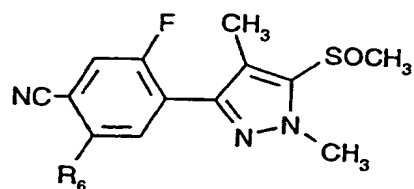
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
28.103	CH ₂ CHCICOOCC ₂ H ₅	
28.104	CH ₂ CHCICON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
28.105	CH ₂ CHCICONHOH	
28.106	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
28.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
28.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
28.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
28.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
28.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
28.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
28.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
28.114	OCH ₂ - 	



Table 29: Compounds of formula Ivv

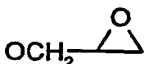


(Ivv)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
29.1	H	
29.2	CN	
29.3	OCH ₃	
29.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
29.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
29.6	O-propargyl	
29.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
29.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
29.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
29.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
29.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
29.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
29.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
29.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
29.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
29.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
29.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
29.20	COOCH ₃	
29.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
29.22	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
29.23	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COO-allyl	
29.24	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.25	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOethyl	
29.26	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONH-allyl	
29.27	CH ₂ CHCICOOethyl	
29.28	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂	
29.29	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	
29.30	CH ₂ CH ₂ CF ₃	
29.31	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R)	
29.32	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (S)	
29.33	OCH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅ (R,S)	
29.34	CH ₂ CHCICOOH	
29.35	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₃	
29.36	CH ₂ CHCICOOCH ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
29.37	CH ₂ CHCICONHallyl	
29.38	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOH	
29.39	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOCH ₃	
29.40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICOOEt	
29.41	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CICONH ₂ Et	
29.42	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
29.43	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.44	CH ₂ CH ₂ COOEt	
29.45	CHCICHCICOOH	
29.46	CHCICHCICOOCH ₃	
29.47	CHCICHCICOOEt	
29.48	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOH	
29.49	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOCH ₃	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
29.50	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)COOEt	
29.51	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOH	
29.52	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOCH ₃	
29.53	CH ₂ CH(SCH ₃)COOEt	
29.54	CH=CHCOOH	
29.55	CH=CHCOOCH ₃	
29.56	CH=CHCOOEt	
29.57	CH=CClCOOH	
29.58	CH=CClCOOCH ₃	
29.59	COOEt	
29.60	CONH ₂	
29.61	$\text{-C(O)OCH}_2\text{-}$ 	
29.62	CONHSO ₂ CH ₃	
29.63	COOCH ₂ COOH	
29.64	COOCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.65	COOCH(CH ₃)COOH	
29.66	COOCH(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
29.67	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOH	
29.68	COOCH(CH ₃)CH ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.69	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CN	
29.70	COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
29.71	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
29.72	$\text{COOC(CH}_3)_2\text{-C(O)O-CH}_2\text{-}$ 	
29.73	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ PHENYL	
29.74	COOCH ₂ C≡CH	
29.75	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ C≡CH	

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
29.76	COOCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
29.77	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COCH ₃	
29.78	NHallyl	
29.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
29.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
29.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
29.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
29.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
29.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
29.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
29.86	OH	
29.87	OEt	
29.88	Oallyl	
29.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
29.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
29.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
29.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
29.93	OCH ₂ - 	
29.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
29.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
29.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
29.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
29.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
29.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
29.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
29.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
29.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	

- 200 -




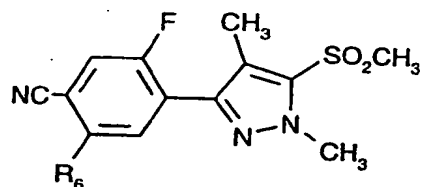
Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
29.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
29.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
29.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	
29.106	CH ₂ CHClCOOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
29.107	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOH	
29.108	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃)COOC ₂ H ₅	
29.109	-COOCH ₂ - 	
29.110	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₂ OC ₂ H ₅	
29.111	-COOC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₂ - 	
29.112	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CONHCH ₂ C≡CH	
29.113	COOC(CH ₃) ₂ CON(CH ₂ CH ₃) ₂	
29.114	OCH ₂ - 	

Table 30: Compounds of formula Iuu



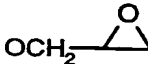
(Iuu)

Comp.No.	R ₆	M.p.
30.1	H	
30.2	CN	
30.3	OCH ₃	
30.4	NHSO ₂ CH ₃	
30.5	OC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
30.6	O-propargyl	
30.7	OCH(CH ₃)C≡CH	
30.8	OCH ₂ COOCH ₂ CH ₃	
30.9	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
30.10	OCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
30.11	OCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
30.12	OCH ₂ COOC ₅ H ₁₁ (n)	
30.13	OCH ₂ COO-benzyl	
30.14	OCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
30.15	SC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	
30.16	SCH ₂ COOCH ₃	
30.17	SCH ₂ COOC ₂ H ₅	
30.18	SCH(CH ₃)COObenzyl	
30.19	SCH ₂ COObenzyl	
30.20	COOCH ₃	
30.21	COOC ₃ H ₇ (iso)	

30.22	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOH}$	
30.23	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COO-allyl}$	
30.24	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.25	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOethyl}$	
30.26	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONH-allyl}$	
30.27	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOethyl}$	
30.28	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	
30.29	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	
30.30	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CF}_3$	
30.31	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5(\text{R})$	
30.32	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5(\text{S})$	
30.33	$\text{OCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5(\text{R,S})$	
30.34	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOH}$	
30.35	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_3$	
30.36	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOC}_3\text{H}_7(\text{iso})$	
30.37	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCONHallyl}$	
30.38	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOH}$	
30.39	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOCH}_3$	
30.40	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCOOEt}$	
30.41	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)\text{ClCONHEt}$	
30.42	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
30.43	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.44	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOEt}$	
30.45	CHClCHClCOOH	
30.46	CHClCHClCOOCH_3	
30.47	CHClCHClCOOEt	
30.48	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
30.49	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.50	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OCH}_3)\text{COOEt}$	

- 203 -

30.51	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
30.52	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.53	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{SCH}_3)\text{COOEt}$	
30.54	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOH}$	
30.55	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOCH}_3$	
30.56	$\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOEt}$	
30.57	$\text{CH}=\text{CClCOOH}$	
30.58	$\text{CH}=\text{CClCOOCH}_3$	
30.59	COOEt	
30.60	CONH_2	
30.61	$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OCH}_2-\triangle$	
30.62	$\text{CONHSO}_2\text{CH}_3$	
30.63	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{COOH}$	
30.64	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.65	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
30.66	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.67	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$	
30.68	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{COOCH}_3$	
30.69	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CN}$	
30.70	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
30.71	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	
30.72	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\triangle$	
30.73	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{PHENYL}$	
30.74	$\text{COOCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
30.75	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
30.76	$\text{COOCH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
30.77	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COCH}_3$	

30.78	NHallyl	
30.79	N(COCH ₃)allyl	
30.80	N(Et)SO ₂ CH ₃	
30.81	N(allyl)SO ₂ CH ₃	
30.82	N(allyl)SO ₂ Et	
30.83	SO ₂ N(CH ₃) ₂	
30.84	SO ₂ NH ₂	
30.85	SO ₂ NHCOCH ₃	
30.86	OH	
30.87	OEt	
30.88	Oallyl	
30.89	OCH ₂ C≡CCH ₃	
30.90	OCH(CH ₃)CH=CH ₂	
30.91	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₃	
30.92	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
30.93	OCH ₂ — 	
30.94	OCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCH ₃	
30.95	OCH ₂ CH ₂ N(CH ₃)COCH ₃	
30.96	OCH ₂ CH ₂ COOH	
30.97	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOH	
30.98	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOCH ₃	
30.99	OC(CH ₃) ₂ COOEt	
30.100	OCH ₂ COOH	
30.101	OSO ₂ CH ₃	
30.102	OSO ₂ CF ₃	
30.103	CH ₂ CHClCOOC ₂ H ₅	
30.104	CH ₂ CHClCON(C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
30.105	CH ₂ CHClCONHOH	

- 205 -

30.106	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCOOCH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	
30.107	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOH}$	
30.108	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$	
30.109	$-\text{COOCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$	
30.110	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$	
30.111	$-\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{COOCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$	
30.112	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CONHCH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	
30.113	$\text{COOC}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CON}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$	
30.114	$\text{OCH}_2\text{—}\triangle$	

- 206 -

Formulation Examples for active ingredients of formula I (throughout, percentages are by weight)

F1. Emulsifiable concentrates

	a)	b)	c)	d)
a compound of Tables 1-30	5 %	10 %	25 %	50 %
calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	6 %	8 %	6 %	8 %
castor oil polyglycol ether (36 mol of ethylene oxide)	4 %	-	4 %	4 %
octylphenol polyglycol ether (7-8 mol of ethylene oxide)	-	4 %	-	2 %
cyclohexanone	-	-	10 %	20 %
aromatic hydrocarbon mixture C ₉ -C ₁₂	85 %	78 %	55 %	16 %

Emulsions of any desired concentration can be obtained from such concentrates by dilution with water.

F2. Solutions

	a)	b)	c)	d)
a compound of Tables 1-30	5 %	10 %	50 %	90 %
1-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy- propoxy)-propane	-	20 %	20 %	-
polyethylene glycol (mol.wt.400)	20 %	10 %	-	-
N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone	-	-	30 %	10 %
aromatic hydrocarbon mixture C ₉ -C ₁₂	75 %	60 %	-	-

The solutions are suitable for application in the form of micro-drops.

- 207 -

F3. Wettable powders

	a)	b)	c)	d)
a compound of Tables 1-30	5 %	25 %	50 %	80 %
sodium lignosulfonate	4 %	-	3 %	-
sodium laurylsulfate	2 %	3 %	-	4 %
sodium diisobutyl-naphthalene-sulfonate	-	6 %	5 %	6 %
octylphenol polyglycol ether (7-8 mol of ethylene oxide)	-	1 %	2 %	-
highly dispersed silicic acid	1 %	3 %	5 %	10 %
kaolin	88 %	62 %	35 %	-

The active ingredient is thoroughly mixed with the adjuvants and the mixture is thoroughly ground in a suitable mill, affording wettable powders which can be diluted with water to give suspensions of any desired concentration.

F4. Coated granules

	a)	b)	c)
a compound of Tables 1-30	0.1 %	5 %	15 %
highly dispersed silicic acid	0.9 %	2 %	2 %
inorganic carrier (diameter 0.1 - 1 mm) e.g. CaCO ₃ or SiO ₂	99.0 %	93 %	83 %

The active ingredient is dissolved in methylene chloride, the solution is sprayed onto the carrier, and the solvent is subsequently evaporated off *in vacuo*.

F5. Coated granules

	a)	b)	c)
a compound of Tables 1-30	0.1 %	5 %	15 %
polyethylene glycol (mol.wt. 200)	1.0 %	2 %	3 %
highly dispersed silicic acid	0.9 %	1 %	2 %
inorganic carrier (diameter 0.1 - 1 mm) e.g. CaCO ₃ or SiO ₂	98.0 %	92 %	80 %

- 208 -

The finely ground active ingredient is uniformly applied, in a mixer, to the carrier moistened with polyethylene glycol. Non-dusty coated granules are obtained in this manner.

F6. Extruder granules

	a)	b)	c)	d)
a compound of Tables 1-30	0.1 %	3 %	5 %	15 %
sodium lignosulfonate	1.5 %	2 %	3 %	4 %
carboxymethylcellulose	1.4 %	2 %	2 %	2 %
kaolin	97.0 %	93 %	90 %	79 %

The active ingredient is mixed and ground with the adjuvants and the mixture is moistened with water. The mixture is extruded and then dried in a stream of air.

F7. Dusts

	a)	b)	c)
a compound of Tables 1-30	0.1 %	1 %	5 %
talcum	39.9 %	49 %	35 %
kaolin	60.0 %	50 %	60 %

Ready-to-use dusts are obtained by mixing the active ingredient with the carriers and grinding the mixture in a suitable mill.

F8. Suspension concentrates

	a)	b)	c)	d)
a compound of Tables 1-30	3 %	10 %	25 %	50 %
ethylene glycol	5 %	5 %	5 %	5 %
nonylphenol polyglycol ether (15 mol of ethylene oxide)	-	1 %	2 %	-
sodium lignosulfonate	3 %	3 %	4 %	5 %
carboxymethylcellulose	1 %	1 %	1 %	1 %
37% aqueous formaldehyde solution	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %
silicone oil emulsion	0.8 %	0.8 %	0.8 %	0.8 %
water	87 %	79 %	62 %	38 %

The finely ground active ingredient is intimately mixed with the adjuvants, giving a suspension concentrate from which suspensions of any desired concentration can be obtained by dilution with water.

Biological Examples

Example B1: Pre-emergence herbicidal action

Monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous test plants are sown in standard soil in plastic pots. Immediately after sowing, an aqueous suspension or emulsion of the test compounds prepared from a 25 % wettable powder or emulsifiable concentrate (Example F3, b) or F1, c)) is applied by spraying at a rate of application corresponding to 2000 g of active ingredient/hectare (500 l water/ha). The test plants are then cultivated in a greenhouse under optimum conditions. After 3 weeks the test is evaluated in accordance with a scale of nine ratings (1 = total damage, 9 = no action). Ratings of from 1 to 4 (especially from 1 to 3) indicate good to very good herbicidal action.

Test plants: Avena, Setaria, Sinapis, Stellaria

The compounds according to the invention exhibit good herbicidal action.

Examples of the good herbicidal action are given in Table B1.

Table B1: Pre-emergence action:

Test plant: Compound No.	Avena	Setaria	Sinapis	Stellaria
1.001	1	1	1	1
1.007	1	1	2	1
1.010	2	1	2	1
2.007	2	1	2	1
2.035	2	1	2	1
2.037	2	1	1	1
3.001	1	1	1	1

- 210 -

Test plant: Compound No.	Avena	Setaria	Sinapis	Stellaria
3.010	3	1	1	1
3.011	2	1	1	1
3.035	2	2	1	1
7.001	5	1	1	3
8.001	5	1	4	3
8.009	3	1	2	2
9.007	3	1	2	1

The same results are obtained when compounds of formula I are formulated in accordance with Examples F2 and F4 to F8.

Example B2: Post-emergence herbicidal action (contact herbicide)

In a greenhouse, monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous test plants are raised in plastic pots containing standard soil and at the 4- to 6-leaf stage are sprayed with an aqueous suspension or emulsion of the test compounds of formula I prepared from a 25 % wettable powder or emulsifiable concentrate (Example F3, b) or F1, c)) at a rate of application corresponding to 2000 g of active ingredient/ha (500 l water/ha). The test plants are then grown on in the greenhouse under optimum conditions. After about 18 days the test is evaluated in accordance with a scale of nine ratings (1 = total damage, 9 = no action). Ratings of from 1 to 4 (especially from 1 to 3) indicate good to very good herbicidal action.

In this test too, the compounds of formula I according to the invention exhibit good herbicidal action.

Examples of the good herbicidal activity of the compounds of formula I are given in Table B2.

- 211 -

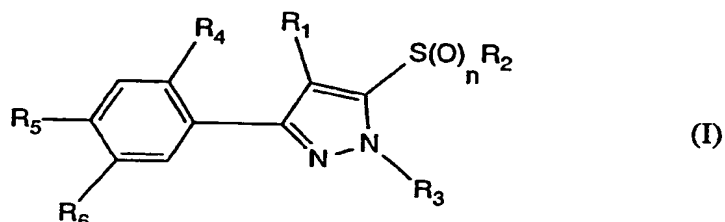
Table B2: Post-emergence action:

Test plant: Compound No.	Avena	Setaria	Sinapis	Stellaria
1.001	1	1	1	1
1.007	1	1	1	1
1.010	2	1	1	1
1.042	1	1	1	1
1.044	5	2	1	1
2.001	1	1	1	1
2.007	2	1	1	1
2.037	1	1	1	1
2.038	1	1	1	1
2.039	1	1	1	1
2.041	5	2	1	1
3.001	1	1	1	1
3.010	2	1	1	1
3.011	1	1	1	1
3.035	1	1	1	1
3.037	1	1	1	1
3.039	1	1	1	1
3.041	6	2	1	1
7.001	6	2	2	2
7.034	2	1	1	1
7.040	6	2	1	1
8.001	5	1	1	1
8.009	2	1	1	1
8.035	1	1	1	1
8.073	1	1	1	1
9.007	2	1	1	3
9.041	6	3	1	1
9.073	2	2	1	1

The same results are obtained when compounds of formula I are formulated in accordance with Examples F2 and F4 to F8.

What is claimed is:

1. A compound of formula I



wherein

R₁ is C₁-C₄alkyl;

R₂ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl, C₃- or C₄-haloalkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;

n is 0, 1 or 2;

R₃ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl, C₃- or C₄-haloalkenyl, C₃- or C₄-alkynyl, -CH₂COOH, -CH₂COO-C₁-C₄alkyl or -CH₂CN;

R₄ is hydrogen, fluorine, chlorine or bromine;

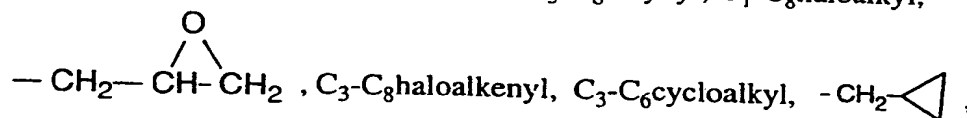
R₅ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C₁-C₄haloalkoxy;

R₆ is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, NHR₁₀, NR₁₀R₁₁ or SO₂Cl;

R₁₀ and R₁₁ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₈haloalkenyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or

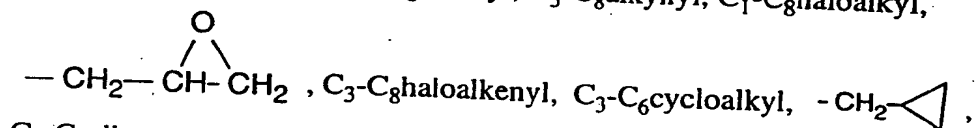
R₆ is OR₂₀;

R₂₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylamino-C₁-C₄alkyl, di-C₁-C₄alkyl-amino-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkyl-thio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those

- aromatic and heteroaromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R₂₀ is C₁-C₈alkyl-COXR₂₁ or CH(C₆H₅)COXR₂₁;
- X is oxygen, sulfur or NR₂₂;
- R₂₁ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl or by halogen; and
- R₂₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl or C₃-C₈alkenyl; or
- (R₆) is S(O)_mR₃₀;
- m is 0, 1 or 2;
- R₃₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₈haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, or C₁-C₄alkyl-COVR₃₁;
- V is oxygen, sulfur or NR₃₂;
- R₃₁ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R₃₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl or C₃-C₈alkenyl; or
- (R₆) COR₄₀;
- R₄₀ is hydrogen, chlorine, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₈haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R₆ is COYR₅₀;
- Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₁ or NOR₅₄;
- R₅₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



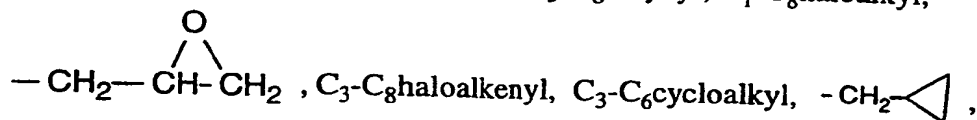
C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to

- 214 -

tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, C₁-C₄alkyl-COZR₅₂, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl-COZR₅₂, C₁-C₄alkyl-CO-C₁-C₄alkyl or C₁-C₄cyanoalkyl;

Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₃ or NOR₅₅;

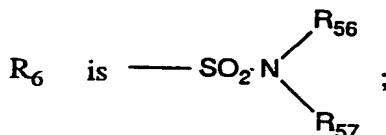
R₅₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl,



C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen;

R₅₁ and R₅₃ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen;

R₅₄ and R₅₅ are each independently of the other C₁-C₄alkyl; or



R₅₆ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl or C₃-C₈alkynyl;

R₅₇ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl or C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl; or

R₆ is C₁-C₈alkyl-B, C₁-C₈haloalkyl-B, C₂-C₈alkenyl-B, C₂-C₈alkynyl-B, C₂-C₈haloalkenyl-B, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl-B or C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl-B; and

B is hydrogen, -COZR₅₂, cyano or C₁-C₄alkyl-C(O)-,

or a salt or stereoisomer of a compound of formula I.

2. A compound of formula I according to claim 1, wherein

R₁ is C₁-C₄alkyl;

R₂ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;

n is 0, 1 or 2;

R₃ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;

R₄ is hydrogen, fluorine or chlorine;

R₅ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C₁-C₄haloalkoxy;

R₆ is hydrogen, halogen, C₁-C₅alkyl, C₁-C₅haloalkyl, C₂-C₅alkenyl, C₂-C₅haloalkenyl,

- C_2-C_5 alkynyl, C_2-C_5 haloalkynyl, cyano, NHR_{10} or $NR_{10}R_{11}$;
 R_{10} and R_{11} are each independently of the other C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
 R_6 is OR_{20} ;
 R_{20} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy- C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylthio- C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those aromatic and heteroaromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1-C_8 alkyl-COXR₂₁;
 X is oxygen, sulfur or NR_{22} ;
 R_{21} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy- C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylthio- C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl or by halogen; and
 R_{22} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl or C_3-C_8 alkenyl; or
 R_6 is $S(O)_mR_{30}$;
 m is 0, 1 or 2;
 R_{30} is hydrogen, chlorine, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy- C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylthio- C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1-C_4 alkyl-COVR₃₁;
 V is oxygen, sulfur or NR_{32} ;
 R_{31} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy- C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylthio- C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
 R_{32} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl or C_3-C_8 alkenyl; or
 R_6 is COR_{40} ;
 R_{40} is hydrogen, C_1-C_8 alkyl, C_3-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8 alkynyl, C_1-C_8 haloalkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4 alkoxy- C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 alkylthio- C_1-C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1-C_4 alkyl, C_1-C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen,

- benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R₆ is COYR₅₀;
- Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₁ or NOR₅₄;
- R₅₀ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, or C₁-C₄alkyl-COZR₅₂;
- Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR₅₃ or NOR₅₅;
- R₅₂ is hydrogen, C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy-C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄alkylthio-C₁-C₄alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen;
- R₅₁ and R₅₃ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R₅₄ and R₅₅ are each independently of the other C₁-C₄alkyl; or
- R₆ is C₁-C₄alkylCOZR₅₂, C₁-C₄haloalkylCOZR₅₂, C₂-C₄alkenylCOZR₅₂, C₂-C₄alkynylCOZR₅₂ or C₂-C₄haloalkenylCOZR₅₂,
or a salt or stereoisomer of a compound of formula I.

3. A compound of formula I according to claim 2, wherein

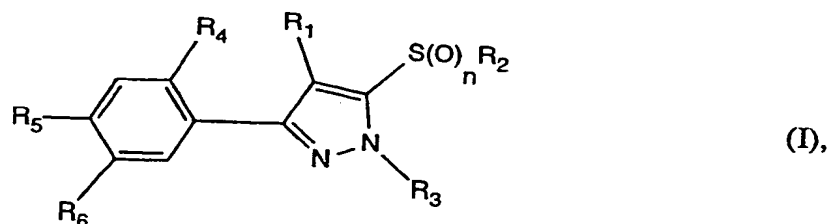
- R₁ is C₁-C₄alkyl;
- R₂ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄alkenyl or C₃- or C₄alkynyl;
- n is 0, 1 or 2;
- R₃ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃- or C₄-alkenyl or C₃- or C₄-alkynyl;
- R₄ is hydrogen, fluorine or chlorine;
- R₅ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, nitro, amino or C₁-C₄haloalkoxy;
- R₆ is hydrogen, halogen, cyano, NHR₁₀ or NR₁₀R₁₁;
- R₁₀ and R₁₁ are each independently of the other C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₈alkenyl, C₃-C₈alkynyl, C₁-C₈haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄haloalkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl,

- C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R_6 is OR_{20} ;
- R_{20} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, those aromatic and hetero-aromatic rings being unsubstituted or mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_8 alkyl-COXR₂₁;
- X is oxygen, sulfur or NR₂₂;
- R_{21} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{22} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_3 - C_8 alkenyl; or
- R_6 is $S(O)_mR_{30}$;
- m is 0, 1 or 2;
- R_{30} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, or C_1 - C_4 alkyl-COVR₃₁;
- V is oxygen, sulfur or NR₃₂;
- R_{31} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{32} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl or C_3 - C_8 alkenyl; or
- R_6 is COR₄₀;
- R_{40} is hydrogen, C_1 - C_8 alkyl, C_3 - C_8 alkenyl, C_3 - C_8 alkynyl, C_1 - C_8 haloalkyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio- C_1 - C_4 alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl or by halogen; or
- R_6 is COYR₅₀;

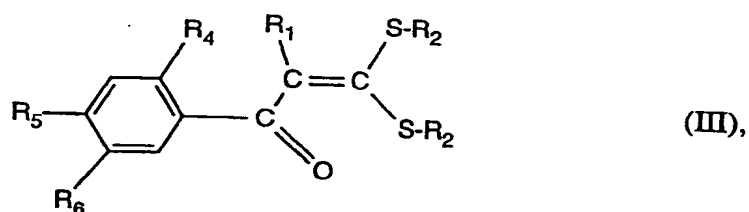
- Y is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{51} or NOR_{54} ;
- R_{50} is hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_6$ cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkylthio- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen, or $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl- COZR_{52} ;
- Z is oxygen, sulfur, NR_{53} or NOR_{55} ;
- R_{52} is hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_6$ cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkylthio- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, phenyl, phenyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen;
- R_{51} and R_{53} are each independently of the other $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_8$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkylcarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkylcarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkylsulfonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkylsulfonyl, benzoyl, benzoyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen, benzyl, or benzyl mono- to tri-substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl or by halogen; and
- R_{54} and R_{55} are each independently of the other $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl; or
- R_6 is $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ alkyl COZR_{52} , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4$ haloalkyl COZR_{52} , $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$ alkenyl COZR_{52} , $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$ alkynyl COZR_{52} or $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$ haloalkenyl COZR_{52} , or a salt or stereoisomer of a compound of formula I.
4. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_5 is chlorine, bromine, methyl, trifluoromethyl or cyano.
 5. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_6 is hydrogen, halogen, OR_{20} , $\text{S(O)}_m\text{R}_{30}$ or COYR_{50} .
 6. A compound according to claim 1, wherein n is 0 or 2.
 7. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_1 is methyl.
 8. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_2 is methyl.
 9. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_3 is methyl or ethyl.

10. A compound according to claim 9, wherein R_3 is methyl.
11. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is fluorine.
12. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is hydrogen.
13. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is chlorine.
14. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is OR_{20} wherein R_{20} is as defined in claim 1.
15. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is OR_{20} wherein R_{20} is as defined in claim 1.
16. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is $S(O)_mR_{30}$ wherein R_{30} and m are as defined in claim 1.
17. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is $S(O)_mR_{30}$ wherein R_{30} and m are as defined in claim 1.
18. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is chlorine; and R_6 is COR_{40} , $COYR_{50}$, C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl- $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$, wherein R_{40} , R_{50} , R_{52} , Y and Z are as defined in claim 1.
19. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_4 is fluorine; and R_6 is COR_{40} , $COYR_{50}$, C_1 - C_4 alkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl $COZR_{52}$, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl- $COZR_{52}$ or C_2 - C_4 haloalkenyl $COZR_{52}$, wherein R_{40} , R_{50} , R_{52} , Y and Z are as defined in claim 1.
20. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_5 is chlorine; and R_6 is $-COYR_{50}$.
21. A compound according to claim 1, wherein R_5 is chlorine; and R_6 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl-B or C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl-B.
22. A process for the preparation of a compound of formula I

- 220 -

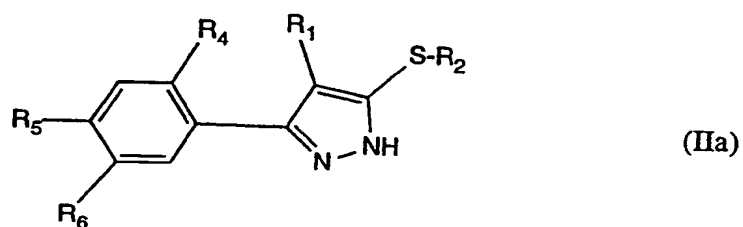


wherein R_1 to R_6 and n are as defined in claim 1, which process comprises cyclising a compound of formula III



wherein R_1 , R_2 and R_4 to R_6 are as defined,

a) with hydrazine optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent to form a compound of formula IIa

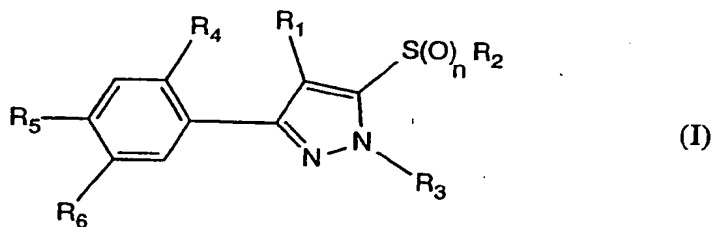


and then reacting that compound in the presence of a compound of formula Xa containing a corresponding C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_3 - or C_4 -alkenyl or C_3 - or C_4 -alkynyl group



the radical R_3 in the compounds of formula Xa being as defined in claim 1 and L_1 being a leaving group, to form a compound of formula I

- 221 -

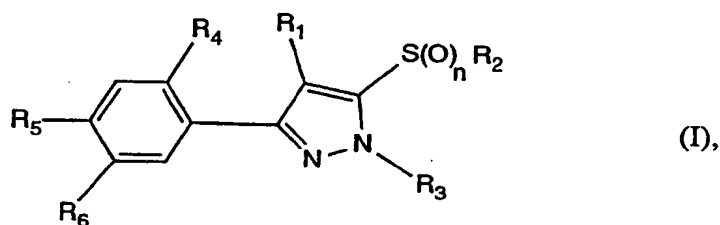


wherein n is 0, and then oxidising that compound; or

b) with a compound of formula XI

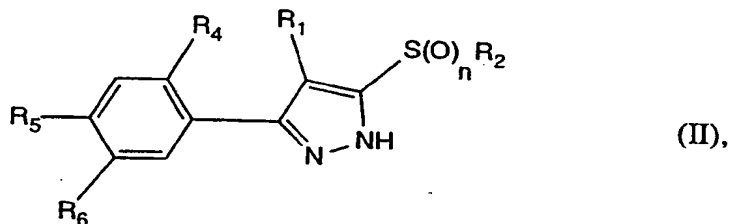


wherein R_3 is as defined, optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent, to form a compound of formula I



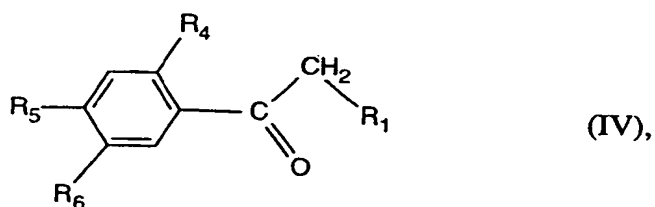
wherein R_1 to R_6 are as defined, and n is 0, and then oxidising that compound.

23. A process for the preparation of a compound of formula II

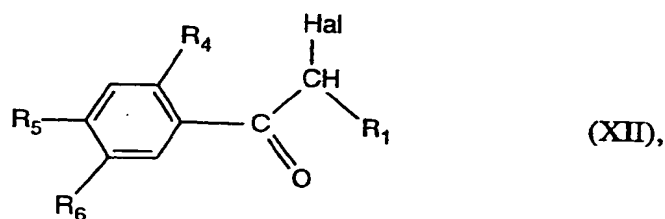


wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_4 to R_6 and n are as defined in claim 1, which process comprises halogenating a compound of formula IV

- 222 -



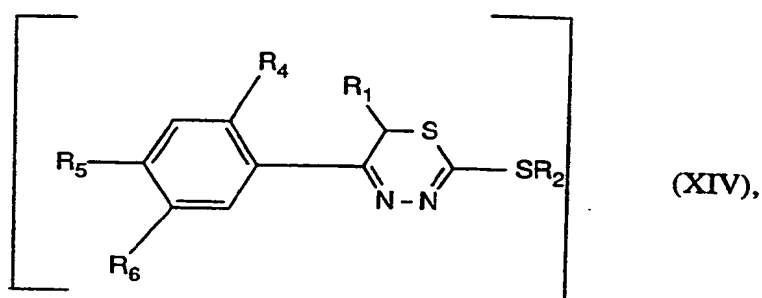
optionally in the presence of a solvent and a base, to form a compound of formula XII



R_1 and R_4 to R_6 in the compounds of formulae IV and XII being as defined and Hal being halogen, and cyclising that compound of formula XII with a compound of formula XIII



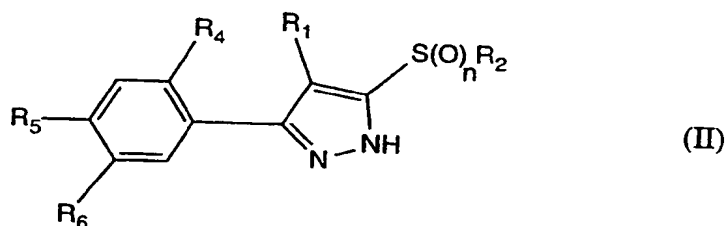
wherein R_2 is as defined, optionally in the presence of a solvent and a base, to form a compound of formula XIV



and then subjecting that compound to a ring contraction ($n=0$) thermally or by acid catalysis, and then oxidising that compound ($n=1$ or 2).

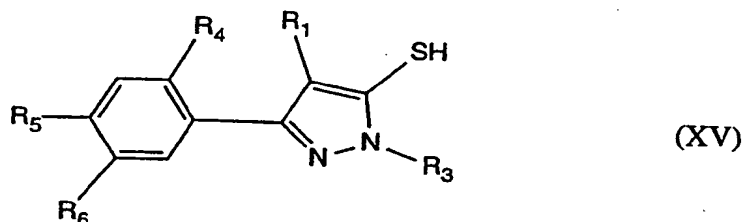
24. A compound of formula II

- 223 -



wherein R_1 , R_2 , R_4 to R_6 and n are as defined in claim 1.

25. A compound of formula XV



wherein R_1 and R_3 to R_6 are as defined in claim 1.

26. A herbicidal and plant growth-inhibiting composition comprising one or more compounds of formula I according to claim 1.

27. A composition according to claim 26, comprising from 0.1 to 95 % of a compound of formula I according to claim 1.

28. A method of controlling undesired plant growth, which comprises applying an effective amount of a compound of formula I, according to claim 1, or of a composition comprising such a compound, to the plants or to the locus thereof.

29. A method according to claim 28, which comprises the application of a compound of formula I in an amount of from 0.001 to 2 kg per hectare.

30. A method of inhibiting plant growth, which comprises applying an effective amount of a compound of formula I, according to claim 1, or of a composition comprising such a compound, to the plants or to the locus thereof.

- 224 -

31. The use of a composition according to claim 26 in the selective control of weeds in crops of useful plants.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 96/02417

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 6 C07D231/18 A01N43/56 C07D405/12

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C07D

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, vol. 85, no. 1, 5 July 1976 Columbus, Ohio, US; abstract no. 5620s, N. YOSHIDA ET AL.: "3-Alkylmercaptopyrazole-S-oxide derivatives." page 454; column 1; XP002014615 see abstract; and Chemical Abstracts, CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES, 9th Collective Index, vol. 76-85, 1972-1976, page 33321CS, RN: [59309-95-4], [59309-96-5] and [59309-89-6] & JP,A,75 130 761 (SANKYO CO., LTD.) 15 October 1975 --- -/--	1-8,12

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- *T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- *X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- *Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
- *&* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

27 September 1996

Date of mailing of the international search report

- 4-10-96

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Fink, D

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/EP 96/02417

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>DATABASE WPI Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 91-249443 XP002014616 & JP,A,03 163 063 (JAPAN AGRIC. CHEM. & INSECTICIDE, NIHON NOYAKU CO. LTD.) , 15 July 1991 cited in the application see abstract</p>	1,26-31
Y	<p>--- WO,A,92 02509 (MONSANTO COMPANY) 20 February 1992 see page 2, line 2 - page 3, line 2 see page 49 - page 60; tables 3,4</p>	1-31
Y	<p>--- GB,A,1 488 285 (BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT) 12 October 1977 see page 13; claim 1 see page 14; claim 16</p>	1-31
P,X	<p>--- WO,A,96 15115 (ZENECA LIMITED) 23 May 1996 see page 61; claim 1 -----</p>	1,26-31

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Int l Application No

PCT/EP 96/02417

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9202509	20-02-92	AU-B- 649474	26-05-94
		AU-A- 8414691	02-03-92
		BG-A- 97409	31-03-94
		CN-A- 1061221	20-05-92
		EP-A- 0542872	26-05-93
		JP-T- 5509103	16-12-93
		NZ-A- 239269	26-05-94

GB-A-1488285	12-10-77	DE-A- 2409753	11-09-75
		AT-B- 340199	25-11-77
		BE-A- 826074	27-08-75
		BG-A- 26354	15-03-79
		CA-A- 1047502	30-01-79
		CH-A- 593609	15-12-77
		FR-A- 2262663	26-09-75
		JP-A- 50117936	16-09-75
		NL-A- 7502416	03-09-75
		SE-B- 413026	31-03-80
		SE-A- 7502300	02-09-75
		US-A- 4008249	15-02-77

WO-A-9615115	23-05-96	AU-A- 3659995	06-06-96

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)